

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19 R.

NUMBER 1960.

Vol

386.

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 6 for the Year 1811.

Pages

4th March 1811 3511 From the late Agent for Transports — states that under the belief he would not be reappointed to the situation of Agent of Transports, he has resolved upon proceeding to Bengal by a Vessel which sails tomorrow, and requests an early adjustment of his Salary for the time he held the appointment. —

6th Do. Do. 3512 To the Military Board — Acknowledging their letters 25th February and approving the communication made to Messrs. Balfour and Baker respecting the Salt provisions destined for the use of His Majesty's Navy — stating that necessary enquiry will be made regarding the Godown at Serringapatam that the Honorable Company's Officers here be furnished with

an extract of their letter – and instructed to undertake the prosecution of Govind Rajah that Mr. Metherall will be held responsible for Pagodas 2100 – 8 – 32 – and that 4198 – 16 – 48 Pagodas will be [illegible] to the public account – Approves =timate for the Magazine at Ar authorize its construction; – also f =ment of several bills recommen

12th March 1811. 3614 To the late Paymaster at Trichinop

In reply to his letters 7th February & 8th March forwarding extract of letter from Military Board on the subject of Tanjore bullock advances, and in= =forming him that he will be held responsible for the sum of Star Pagodas 2100 – 8 – 32 – and that the remaining portion of the unauthorized advances Pagodas 4198 – 16 – 48 – will be

chargeable to the public. —

2516 From the Secretary to the Marine Board — Reports that a passage cannot be pro: — no:

=cured for the two Danish Gentlemen u:

Prisoners of War for less than the regu: nces

=lated Sum for Subaltern Officers. — Date

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Subs. Bill

=mits Extracts of Retrenchments from the Ship

disbursements of Mr. Wetherell late Pay: 1 in that

=master Trickinopoly made from March 2ty of

1807 to October 1810. — ear. Sent for

from Captain J. Fleming — Requesting that ending

he may be ordered a passage on board letters,

some Ship under dispatch for Europe rs of Go:

— also information whether himself or the

Captain of the Ship is the proper per: — Trans:

=son to draw the amount for passage ding on

money previously granted. — iesty's Ships

17 From the Chief Engineer — Forwarding Copies ,, — and con:

=veying

of

Pages

of Plans for transmission to the
=rable the Court of Directors fo
present dispatch. —

3517 To the Adjutant General of the
In reference to his letter 14th
forwarding Extracts of letter fr
=litary Auditor General on a
=on of Captain Todd His M
Regiment, and desiring the
orders be obtained for pro
requisite Certificates. —

12th Marc

Ibid To the Marine Board — Direc
a passage be procured for
Herring of the retired list
=tenant Wall of His Majesty
=giment conformably to orders

3518 To the Marine Board — Directing
passage be procured for
=wardine 14th Native Inf

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

one of the homeward bound Ships pro-
=ceeding on Sick Certificates. —

3518 To the Military Auditor General — Acknow-
=ledging his letters 6th and 7th March —
authorizing payment of the allowances
to the Reverend Mr. Davis from date
of his arrival in Bengal — also Bill
of the Purser of His Majesty's Ship
Cornwallis for Victualling party of
Madras Pioneers — informing him that
Indemnification to Mr. Harwood for
a tent is sanctioned — Forwarding
Several Copies and extracts of letters,
and Communicating the orders of Go.
=vernment thereon. —

3519 To the Military Auditor General — Trans-
=mits lists of Officers proceeding on
foreign Service on His Majesty's Ships
Minden, Caroline and Doris, — and con-
=veying

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

conveying Authority for an advance of
12 Weeks at the established rate. –

3519 To the Military Auditor General – Trans=
=mits Letters from Mr. Kirk on the
Subject of his Salary as Agent for
transports. –

Ibid To the Military Auditor General – Forward=
=ing Letter and inclosure from Cap=
=tain Hay Commander of the Honora=
=ble Company's Ship Sir Stephen Lush=
=ington for report. –

Ibid To the Military Auditor General – Trans=
=mitting Extract from Proceedings of
Council in this Department dated
12th March 1811. –

3520 To the Accountant General – In reply
to his Letter, informing him that the
Sum therein mentioned as standing
to the account of Major Bishop shall

be

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

be written off the "Military General book". —

3520 To the Accountant General — Forwards Copy of letter from Secretary to Military Board, and informing him that authority be given for granting the necessary Certificate to Lieutenant Campbell proceeding to Europe by Ships under dispatch. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding Extract of letter from the Military Addistor General together with the Statements therein referred to. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Transmits Copy of letter from Commissary General — dated 1st Instant, informing him that the indent adverted to, therein is approved and ordered to be paid. —

3521 To the Commissary General — Returning him the

Pages

the Indent forwarded in his letter 1st March, passed for payment. —

3521 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forwarding Copy of letter from Sub Treasurer Dated 6th Instant. —

Ibid To the acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency — In reply to his letter 20th February informing him that it is not deemed expedient to comply with the Reverend Mr. Thomas's application for leave of absence. —

12

Ibid To the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara — Directing that the 3 Prisoners mentioned in his letter may be sent round by the 1st Ship touching at Cannanore to have opportunity of proceeding on one of the Cartels. —

3522 From the Quarter Master General of the Army — Transmits distribution Return

of

Volume 6th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

of the Army for dispatch to the Honora-
=ble Court of Directors. —

3522 From the Deputy Adjutant of the Army —
Requesting that a Passage may be
furnished Ensign Testing 1st. Battal-
=lion 11th. Regiment Native Infantry
whose health renders his immediate
departure from India necessary. —

Ibid To the Marine Board — Directing that a
passage be procured for Lieutenant
Stricker at the regulated price of
Officers of that rank, and informing
them that Mr. Bosk will be allowed
284 Star Pagodas to provide himself
one. —

3523 To the Board of Trade — Transmits letter
and enclosure from the Adjutant Gene-
=ral of the Army and desiring that a
passage be furnished for Ensign
Testing

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Testing 11th Native Infantry 1st Battal-
=lion. —

4th March 1811 3524 From the Military Board — Recommend-
=ing the payment of some bills and
Advances of money. —

3528 Order thereon. —

12th Do. Do. Ibid From the Accountant General — Towards
for transmission to the Honorable
Court of Directors list of Widows who
have been admitted to participate in
the late Lord Clive's fund since 3d.
April 1810. —

3529 Order thereon. —

10th Do. Do. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George
transmitting list of the Sixty two French
Naval Prisoners of War actually em-
=barked on board the Ceole Cartel. —

3534 Order thereon. —

18th Do. Do. Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort

William

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

William — Forwarding for publicate-
=on if approved Copy of a General —
Order relative to advances of money Re-
=quired by Officers absent on leave
at either of the other Presidencies. —

3536 Read and approved the General letter for
transmission to the Honorable Court
of Directors. —

16th March 1811 3537 Presidents Minute — Proposes to attach cer-
=tain Officers whose names are speci-
=fied to the expedition fitting out to
appoint Lieutenant Hodge of the 11th
Regiment Native Infantry to do duty
under Major Ambton and Lieutenant
St. John Blacker 1st Regiment Na-
=tive Cavalry under the orders of the
Commissary General for the execute-
=on of a particular duty at Bombay
and that he be allowed to draw the

Monthly

Monthly Salary of 200 Pagodas with the full batta of his rank while so employ-
=ed. –

3540 From the Adjutant General of the Army –
In reference to report dated 2d January
transmitting Certificates of leave from
the Honorable Court of Directors for
Lieutenant Colonel Hill and Major
Heath to return to their duty on Mad-
=ras Establishment. –

Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army –
Submitting letter from Lieutenant
Hammond 4th Native Infantry for
leave to resign his Commission in
the Honorable Company's Service –

Ibid From the Secretary to the Marine Board
Reporting that accommodations have
been provided in the Earl Spencer
for the Widow and Child of the late
Major

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Major Jones of His Majesty's 25th Dra=
=goons. —

3541 From the Military Auditor General — For=
=warding Statements of Advances of Cash
made at Fort Saint George since 15th
January last on account of Presidencies
Bengal and Bombay the former amount=
=ing to Pagodas 1204 — 44 — 30 the latter
191 — 43 — 44 Pagodas. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Enclos=
=ing duplicate Statement of amount of
Passage Money paid on account of
Officers, and of Advances of Cash made
to Officers and Men of His Majesty's
Regiments proceeding to Europe. —

Ibid From Captain Cleaveland Coast Ar=
=tillery — Reporting the arrival of a
Detachment of the Madras Artillery. —

Ibid From Major General Porter — Reporting his

in Garrison

Pages

intention to have commenced his march towards the Presidency on the 8th Instant.—

3541 To the Military Board.— Informing that the Bills and Advances of Cash recommended by them had been authorized.—

3542 To the Military Auditor General— Authorizing payment of the Bills and Advances recommended in Extract of letter from the Military Board.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General— Returning Extract of Retrenchments from disbursements of the late Paymaster at Trichinopoly from March 1807 to October 1810 with the orders thereon.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George— Directing that orders be given for landing a Detachment of Madras Artillery mentioned

Volume 6th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

mentioned in a list enclosed in letter from Captain Cleveland dated 15th. March. —

3542 To the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Sir Stephen Lushington, Sir William Bensley, Earl Spencer, Indus, Harriett, Tyne — Directing that they Receive on board their respective Ships persons specified in a list forwarded. —

3543 Certificate granted to Lieutenant Stricker for his Returning to Tranquebar. —

10th. March 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Military Board — Noticing the unserviceable state of the Barrack Cotts, in the Southern Division at the period of transfer to the Commissariat Department and that Lieutenant Dunnombe late Barrack Master about proceeding

to

to Europe should be called upon to af=
=ford explanation and furnish securi=
=ty to answer any demands against him
on this Account. —

16th March 1811 3545 To Lieutenant Duncombe — late Barrack
Master in the Southern Division of the
Army — directing that he find security
for the value of 1328 Cotts reported
unserviceable at the rate of 3½ Pagodas
a Cott and requiring explanations on
the subject: leaving powers with his
attornies to answer the demands of the
public after decision shall have been
passed — his departure to Europe will
depend on an immediate attention to
this order. —

3547 Presidents Minute — Proposing to appoint
Lieutenant Colonel Freese acting Com.
=mandant of Artillery with a Seat at
the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued —

Pages

the Military Board vacant by the de-
=parture to Europe of Colonel J. Clarke
and to draw the usual Allowances of
Commandant of Artillery until further
orders. —

3547 To the Military Auditor General — Trans-
=mitting Extract Proceedings of Council
8th March. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding
Copies of Letters relative to a Sum of
money belonging to the Estate of the
late Mr. James Strachan, Assistant
Surgeon, and desiring the amount due
to his Servant may be paid to Messrs.
Binny and Co. conditionally. —

3548 To the President of the Family Certificate
Committee — Informing him of the
grant of Pensions to the several In-
=dividuals mentioned in the Pro-
=ceedings

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Proceedings forwarded, conformably to the Intent of General Order 15th Janu= =ary last. –

3548 To the First Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad – Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Accountant General, and requesting to know whe= =ther there is any prospect of recover= =ing the amount outstanding against His Highness the Nizam's Government. –

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry – The application of Mr. Rhodes to re= =move to Madagascar and of Mr. Cher= =ney to engage Mr. Coullet in his Ser= =vice objectionable Sanctions the is= =sue of passports to Messrs. Mottet and Donzon. –

3549 The President's Minute – Proposes that Co= =lonel Hare be directed to resume

the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

the Command of the Centre Division
of the Army. —

8th March 1811 3550 From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief — Submits applica=
=tion from Major Heath 7th Native
Infantry soliciting authority to draw
pay and Allowances from date of his
arrival in Bengal. —

3555 Order thereon. —

8th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Towards letter from the
Officer Commanding 1st Battalion
3d Native Infantry lately warned to
prepare for foreign Service — Solicit=
=ing Remuneration for Losses sustained
in consequence of orders being Counter=
=manded. —

3560 Resolution thereon. —

11th Do. Do. 3561 From the Military Secretary to the Comman=

=der

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages.

Commander in Chief – Forwarding his Bills for Horses Shot by order to prevent the infection of disorder, one the property of Lieutenant Montgomerie, the other of Cornet Brown both of the Native Cavalry. –

3562 Order thereon. –

11th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Forwards Copy of letter from Officer Commanding at Jaulnah and its enclosure from Superintending Surgeon there, Reporting on the Health of the Troops and the necessity of warm covering for the Troops there – recommends that the number of Blankets wanted for them may be indented for on Stores Bombay by the Officer Commanding Regiments at Jaulnah. –

3569 Minute thereon. –

From

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages.

11th March 1811 – 3569 From the Military Secretary to the Command-
-er in Chief – No 1 from Lieutenant Colo-
-nel Adams Commanding at Goa; Re-
-porting the necessity of Storing at that
Station 120 Garce of Rice – 2d from
Lieutenant Colonel Hill soliciting to
receive his allowances from the date
of his arrival in Bengal – 3d from
Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops
requesting authority for the issue by
the acting Deputy Paymaster Kings
Troops of two Months pay and allow-
-ances to Lieutenant Hearn of His
Majesty's 47th Regiment on account
of Government Bombay – and Submits
proceedings of Medical Board 8th
March 1811. –

3570 Order thereon. – .

13th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman-

-der

Pages

Commander in Chief — Submits the Pro-
=ceedings of the Medical Board dated
11th March 1811, and suggests the Pub-
=lication in General Order of the deter-
=mination to include the Medical
Superintendance of the Troops in Tra-
=vancore in the duties of the Superin-
=tending Surgeon of the Southern Divi-
=sion of the Army. —

3577 Minute thereon. —

8th March 1811 Ibid, Proceedings of the Medical Board — Trans-
=mits Duplicate lists of unserviceable
instruments in the Medical Stores at
Madras in a State of being repaired
in Europe — The original was forward-
=ed with this Proceedings 24th August
last — Submit a revised Draft of the
General Order forwarded with Proceed-
=ings 28th January in conformity with the
resolutions

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Resolutions passed thereon. –

11th March 1811 – 3590 Proceedings of the Medical Board – Trans=
=mit the General Return of the Sick
of the Army for the Month of January –

9th Do. Do. 3591 From the Military Auditor General – Re=
=porting that Major McDowall 1st
Battalion 24th Regiment may be con=
=sidered entitled to the regulated
allowances for nine days – also Re=
=porting on application from En=
=sign and Adjutant Priestly of His
Majesty's 33d Regiment who was twice
captured when on board the Honora=
=ble Company's Ship Windham – also
on application from Lieutenant Colo=
=nel Adam on behalf of Lieutenant
Youngson for allowances while offi=
=ciating as Quarter Master of Brigade
at Goa in the absence of Lieutenant
Cunningham

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Cunningham –

3597 Resolutions thereon. –

27th Feby 1811 3599 From the Envoy at Goa – In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 30th January last, forwarding Extract from letter from Military Board Madras on the Subject of the obligation by which the Portuguese Government was supposed to be bound to provide and to keep in repair the boats of the establishment at Goa. –

3608 Order thereon. –

8th March 1811 3609 From the Medical Board – Reporting the insanity of a discharged Sepoy from 1st Battalion of Pioneers, and his admission into the Lunatic Hospital. –

3610 Order thereon. –

11th Do. – Do. Ibid, From the Military Board – Forwarding advices papers for transmission to England. –

Order

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

3615 Order thereon. —

12th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Sub=
=mits extract of retrenchments from dis=
=bursements of Paymaster of Compiany's
allowances to Kings Troops in June 1810.
on account of Charges made by the Pay=
=master of His Majesty's 89th Regiment
for Carriage Bullocks and Cooley bearers
to Carry Knapsacks Women and Children
from Trevandrum to Palamcottah. —

3616 Order thereon. —

13th Do. Do Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Report
=ing that the preparing the immediate
and necessary business of his office will
not allow him time to give the Commis=
=sary General the Assistance he requires
on the Subject of expences &c. relative
to his Department in consequence of the
leave conveyed the Commissary General

in

Pages

in Mr. Secretary Piele's letter 20th October last — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General and suggesting that the Statements may either be prepared in the Military Department of accounts or in the Commissary General's own office in which the Military Auditor General states there are a number of intelligent Writers. —

3623 Order thereon. —

14th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Submits Copy of letter from Lieutenant Crockatt Commanding a Detachment of the Madras Volunteer Battalion on the subject of Field allowances of that Detachment which the Paymaster Fort St. George has refused to pay and suggesting that field allowances to this Detachment may be discontinued from

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

from the 1st of March. —

3626 Order thereon. —

11th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Report:
=ing on Salary for Mr Kirk agent for
Transports and States that he may be
allowed 75 Pagodas per Mensem from the
date of his appointment to the date it
shall be condidered to have ceased,
and that he may be called upon to
State if he received any Salary as As:
=sistant to the Agent for Transports
previous to his Sailing from the Isle
of France. —

3628 Order thereon. —

8th Do. . Do 3629 From the Accountant General — Forwarding
letter from Mr Paymaster Douglas — stat:
=ing his having nominated Captain G:
Wahab to take charge of his Office and
requesting leave to avail himself of
the

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

the permission granted him to Visit
the Presidency. —

3630 Minute thereon. —

12th March 1811 Ibid From the Accountant General — Towards
Copy of letter from Mr Paymaster Savage
stating further Reasons for his solicit-
=ing two additional Writers at Masu-
=lipatam and requesting leave to re-
=ceive his Stationary from the pub-
=lic Stores at the Presidency in lieu of
20 Pagodas per Month on quarterly
or half yearly Indents — also request-
=ing information whether the office
Establishment for January and Fe-
=bruary in the Vizagapatam Range
is to be paid according to the late
Paymasters lists or in conformity with
the Military Auditor General's. —

3034 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

	Pages	
7th March 1811	3635	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Towards Letter from Secretary to Medi= =cal Boards with Certificate of the in= =sanity of a discharged Sepoy from 1st Battalion Pioners — ordered admission into Lunatic Hospital. —
	3637	Minute thereon. —
12th Do.	Do. Ibid	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — In reply to Letter directing him to give Mr. Gislin a Passport to Pondicherry on application — and stating that as Mr. Gislin is a foreigner the passport will be procured for him from the Super= =intendent of Police. —
14th Do.	Do. 3638	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Reporting the delivery over to him by the officer of the Doris Frigate — F. M. Gillet a French Prisoner of War who was captured in 1803 — since which he

made

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

the permission granted him to Visit
the Presidency. —

3630 Minute thereon. —

12th March 1811 Ibid From the Accountant General — Towards
Copy of letter from Mr Paymaster Savage
stating further Reasons for his solicit-
-ing two additional Writers at Masu-
-lipatam and requesting leave to re-
-ceive his Stationary from the pub-
-lic Stores at the Presidency in lieu of
20 Pagodas per Month on quarterly
or half yearly indents — also request-
-ing information whether the office
Establishment for January and Fe-
-bruary in the Vizagapatam Range
is to be paid according to the late
Paymasters lists or in conformity with
the Military Auditor General's. —

3634 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

		Pages	
7th	March 1811	3635	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Forwards Letter from Secretary to Medi= =cal Board with Certificate of the in= =sanity of a discharged Sepoy from 1st Battalion Pioneers — Ordered admission into Lunatic Hospital. —
		3637	Minute thereon. —
12th	Do.	Do. Ibid	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — In reply to Letter directing him to give Mr. Gislin a Passport to Pondicherry on application — and stating that as Mr. Gislin is a foreigner the passport will be procured for him from the Super= =intendent of Police. —
14th	Do.	Do. 3638	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Reporting the delivery over to him by the officer of the Doris Frigate — J. M. Gillet a French Prisoner of War who was captured in 1803 — since which he made

Pages

made his escape from Chesterfield — en=
=listed Seaman on board the Lord
Eldon Indiaman, was landed at Bom=
=bay there pressed for His Majesty's
Naval Service — when he declared his
case and stating that he possessed docu=
=ments substantiating the same. —

3540 Order thereon: —

20th " Feby 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at Bom=
=bay — Transmits Copies of letter from
Secretary to Military Board dated 21st
February and of its enclosure — and states
that the thirty Seven objectionable
Musquets would be returned to Mad=
=ras by one of the Transports then on
the point of proceeding. —

3543 Order thereon. —

2d March 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay — Communicating that Captain
Lowyers

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Sawyers had prefered two Bills which have been paid by Military Paymaster General Bombay and charged to Presidency Madras for table allowance to Lieutenant Stewart of General Malcolm's Suite the other for Victualling one Havildar and fourteen Natives Troopers of Madras Body Guard. –

3644 Order thereon. –

25th Feby 1811 Ibid From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon – Contains a request on behalf of Madame Piachaud to be allowed to have her pension which she has been permitted to draw at Ceylon paid to her Agents Messrs S. and G. Sain at Madras –

3646 Order thereon. –

23d Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Acting Secretary to the Government of Fort Cornwallis – Forwards Copy of

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

of letter from the Commander of the David Scott relative to two Casks of Shot origi= =nally consigned for Madras and now sent on board the Ship Penang Packet together with the invoice and bill of la= =ding. —

3647 Order thereon. —

3th March 1811 3648 From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — — Requesting authority to carry to account 5 RDs the value of a Coffin for a Deceased Danish Soldier Prisoner of War —

Ibid Resolution thereon. —

6th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Forwards Copy of letter from Messrs Bir= =ny and Dinnison on the subject of the transfer of Mrs Colbeonson's pension during her life time to Mrs Wadsow and Family. —

3651 Resolution thereon. —

From

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

7th March 1811 3651 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicher=
=ry — Forwards application from Mr
W. Kerazie for leave to proceed to
Europe and in reference to the case of
Mr Vanschoten recommending a tempo=
=rary allowance of 20 Pagodas per men=
=sem may be made to him. —

3653 Minute thereon. —

19th Do . . . Do Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay
— Forwarding Copy of letter from Mili=
=tary Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief dated 11th March
relative to the supply of flannel &c
for troops at Jaulnah with a request
that they may be furnished from Bom=
=bay on necessary steps being taken
previously. —

19th Do . . Do 3657 To the Commissary General — Forwarding
Extract of letter from Military Secre=
=tary

Secretary to His Excellency the Comman=
=der in Chief dated 11th March with
the inclosure referred to – and desiring
necessary measures be taken for
storing Rice required by the officer
Commanding at Goa for that station –

19th March 1811 3658 To the Military Auditor General – Intimat=
=ing Compliance with the applications
of Lieutenant Stricker and Mr. Bock
Danish Prisoners of War for a Pas=
=sage to Europe – rate of passage
Money to each for the accommodations
procured for them on board of the
Extra Ship Sir William Bensley and
desiring payment of the same to Messrs
Hunter and Hay on account of the
Commander of that Vessel. –

19th Do. Do. 3659 To the Military Auditor General – Acknow=
=ledging his Letters 11th 12th and 14th March

that

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

that Statements of advances of Cash on account of Bengal and Bombay have been forwarded to those Presidencies — returning the Extract of retrenchments from disbursements of the late Lieute= =nant Colonel Campbell with decision thereon — directing that Batta be struck off from Abstracts of the Madras Volun= =teer Battalion from the 5th March. —

19th March 1811 3663 To the Military Auditor General — In reply to his letter 13th March on the Subject of information furnished from his office to the Commissary General and inform= =ing him that such was only intended during the formation of the Commis= =sariat, and that directions have been sent the Accountant General to fur= =nish information on future occasions as may be required by Commissary Gene= =ral

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

General –

19th March 1811. 3661 To the Accountant General – In reply to his letter 8th March approving the arrangements made by Mr Douglas for the conduct of the Pay Office and permitting him to proceed to the Presidency – forwarding Copy of letter from Military Auditor General 13th Instant relative to the giving the Commissary General information and desiring that upon application he will give the assistance procurable from the records in his office –

3663 From the Medical Board – Reporting the admission in consequence of mental Derangement of Mr Ellis an Officer in His Majesty's 12th Infantry left at Kallajahbad when that Corps marched from thence to embark for the expedition

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

expedition

3663 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the General Estimate of Cash re=quired for the payment of the Army for the Month of April. —

3664 From the Military Auditor General — Re=ports on the Estimate of Cash re=quired by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Re=porting that having examined an additional estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly the Sum of Pagodas 7828 is admissible and payable by Bills from the Presidency

Ibid From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern=ment of Ceylon — In reply to letter 22d January last stating that there appears no objection to Mr. Savary's

proceeding

Nil

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

proceeding to Ceylon. —

3664 To the Military Board — Forwarding Copies of letters from Secretary to Government Bombay dated 20th. February last, and from Acting Secretary to Govern=ment at Fort Cornwallis, dated 23d. February, desiring that orders be given for landing and receiving in Store the Shot mentioned in the latter. —

3665 To the Military Board — Informing them that the Several documents forward=ed in their letter 11th. March have been transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forward=ing Copies of Several letters and com=municating the orders of Government thereon. —

To

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

3665 To the Military Auditor General — Forward=
=ing Extract from Proceedings of Coun=
=cil dated 19th March. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forward=
=ing Military Auditor General's Re=
=port on general estimate of Cash
required for payment of the Army
for Month of April. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans=
=mitting extract of letter to the offi=
=cer Commanding at Pondicherry date=
=ed 19th Instant. —

Ibid To the Commissary General — Transmitting
Extract of a letter addressed to the
Accountant General dated 19th March —

3666 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Acknowledging his letters 7th, 12th and
14th March — Approving orders for Ad=
=mission of a Lunatic Sepoy into the
Hospital

Volume 6th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

hospital — directing that the Prisoner Gillet be sent to Poonamallee and treated in the same manner as other persons of the same description. —

3666 To Mr. Greig — calling upon him as Agent of Mr. Kirk to report whether Mr. Kirk has received any Salary since his appoint: =ment to be assistant to the Super: =intendant of transports and to what amount. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Forwarding an account of Advance of Cash made on account of Bengal Subsequently to 15th. June: =ary last. —

Ibid To the Deputy Secretary to Government Colum: =bo — Stating that necessary Orders will be issued for payment of Madame Pia: =chaud's pension to her Agents at Madras

when

Volume 6th. for the Year 1811 — Continued. —

Pages

when intimation of the date of transfer is given. —

3667 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Acknowledging his letter 5th. March — conveying him authority for the transfer of Mrs. Colbeonsen's pension to Mrs. Woodshow and family — and directing that Messrs. Binny and Dennison be called upon for the Indemnity Bond — authorizing the transfer to the Public Account of the Sum for a Coffin to a Danish Prisoner of War. —

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry acknowledging his letter 7th. March — Informing him that Mr. Kinnyee cannot be provided with a passage on the Cartel coming from Bengal that Mr. Vanshasten is allowed a pension of 20 Pagodas per Mensem.

to

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

to commence from 1st March 1811.—

3068 From Captain McDowall — Transmits per-
=sonal and Security bonds.—

Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William — Transmits Packet ad-
=dressed to the Secretary to the Mili-
=tary Board at Fort St George.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding
Military Auditor Generals Report on
additional estimate of Cash required
by Paymaster Trichinopoly.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding
Military Auditor Generals Report on
estimate of Cash required by Paymas-
=ter of Trichinopoly for April.—

22d March 1811 3069 Presidents Minute — That Mr Penn take
charge of the Ordnance Department
at Masulipatam for a Season.—

15th Do .. Do 3070 From the Military Secretary to the Comman-

=der

Volume 6th. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Commander in Chief – Submits letter from Lieut. Allingham His Majesty's 8th. Dragoons for an Advance of Pay on account of the Bengal Government, also letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innes Agent for Army Clothing on the Subject of his Salary and Sums that that Officer may from time to time require for the use of his De=

=partment. –

3674 Resolution thereon. –

20th. March 1811 3675 From the Military Secretary to the Com=

=mander in Chief – Submits appli=

=cation from Captain Ongley His Ma=

=jesty's 8th. Dragoons for an advance

on account of the Bengal Govern=

=ment of 4 Months pay and allow=

=ances which will be due to him

in April 1811 – also requesting an ad=

=vance

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

advance of two Months Subsistence for one Sergeant and one Matross on ac:
=count of the Bengal Government. –

3677 Resolution thereon. –

18th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submits two applications 1st from Captain Lieutenant Hicks 9th Native Infantry to receive his allowances until the dispatch of the Samarthen from Bombay –
2d from the Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops forwarding one from Lieutenant Clarke of His Majesty's 67th Regiment for one Month's advance of pay on account of Bengal Govern.
=ment. –

3684 Resolution thereon. –

18th Do. – Do. 3685 From Mr. D. Kirk – In reference to his letter 13th March relative to his Salary

as

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

as late Agent for Transports — Re-
=porting that Captain Cameron has
arrived in that situation having
been appointed at the Isle of France
on a Salary of 500 Rupees per Mensem
and requesting that he may be al-
=lowed the Salary up to the day when
he received information that he
would not be reappointed. —

3686 Order thereon. —

22d Feby 1811 3687 From Fort William — In reply to letter
10th November enclosing several Do-
=cuments relative to the establish-
=ment of a Commissariat Depart-
=ment at Fort Saint George — and
in reference to the 14th paragraph
of the above stating that Mr. Loftie
is officiating as Head Surgeon at Pre-
=sidency of Prince of Wales Island —

and

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued.

Pages.

and that if his Services can there be dispensed with – Suggesting that he may proceed on the Expedition and in either case when his Services are no longer required that he may return to his duty at Fort St. George –

3690 Order thereon. –

2. March 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government – at Fort William – Transmits Copies of bills drawn by Lieutenant Harris late Acting Quarter Master to His Majesty's 24th Infantry and requesting information as to any expence being necessarily incurred in supplying a Detachment of that Corps with water while at Fort St George. –

3694 Order thereon. –

4th Do. . . Do. 3695 From the Military Board – Acknowledging letter from Chief Secretary 22nd

February

Volume 6th for the Year 1811- Continued

Pages

February on the subject of a Committee appointed to superintend the embarkation of troops &c. for foreign Service - also letters 19th 22d and 26th from Military Secretary to Government and reporting that necessary orders have been given - also reporting on extract of letter from Committee at Bombay to investigate claims of Petty Bullock owners referred in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 19th February, and that the indents of Surveyor General for Stationary will be passed under signature of their Secretary and on the subject of balance against the bullock owners forwarded 12th February by Military Secretary to Government and recommending that the Sum of Star Pagodas (apparently irrecoverable)

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued.

Pages.

3329.—24—17— be written off to debit of "Charges Military" suggesting that an allowance of Pagodas 2—36 be authorized to the Staff Serjeants attached to 2d Native Cavalry at Arcot until accommodations can be provided for them — Submitting an estimate from Captain Ravenshaw Superintending Engineer in Malabar for constructing barrack hospital for 1000 Europeans at Cuddalore — also an estimate of the same from Chief Engineer whereby there would be a saving of 5721—3—15 Pagodas. —

3760 Resolution thereon. —

17th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Board — Reporting upon extracts of General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 2d April 1809 together with Extract from Minutes of Council

dated

Volume 6th for the Year 1815 Continued

Pages

dated 13th February 1810.—

3844 Order thereon.—

14th March 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reports as directed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 3d January last upon Statement of Military Paymaster General on the Balances in the Pay Department on 30th April 1810 compared with those at the close of the preceding Year containing observations regarding the collections on account of the Military fund as far as relates to the Subordinate Paymaster's and Department of Audit.

3868 Order thereon.—

18th Do. Do. Ibid From the Accountant General — Stating that the present prevailing practice in regard to advances to the Commissariat appears likely to occasion much trouble &c. and suggesting another mode.—

Volume 5th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

3871 Minute thereon. –

18th March 1811 3872 From the Accountant General – Forwarding letter from Mr. Stoddart late acting Deputy Paymaster General to Kings Troops dated 15th March enclosing three Petitions from Servants of that Department for Pensions being from length of Service and inability of Age incapable of attending longer to their duty – also forwarding Register of Bills drawn on the Presidency by the Paymaster at Poonah in last Month. –

3891 Order thereon. –

16th Do. Do. Ibid From the Commissary General – With reference to G. O. 9th October 1810 and Paragraph 13th – Submitting Copy of Contract for the supply of 100 Garce of grain for the use of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry at Trichinopoly; also contract for the supply of Lamp Oil to the Barrack Department at Masulipatam, and enclosing extract of letter from

the

Volume D.th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

the Assistant Commissary General in
the Northern Division. —

3907 Minute thereon. —

11th March 1811 Ibid From the Seringapatam Prize Committee —
Reporting on Copy of letter from Colonel
Beatson relative to a claim preferred
by him for interest on the amount of
Prize Money recently awarded to him. —

3912 Minute thereon. —

16th Do .. Do Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Reporting the admission of Mr. Ellis
late an Officer in His Majesty's 12th Regi:
=ment Infantry into the Lunatic Asy:
=lum. —

3915 Minute thereon. —

18th Do .. Do Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Submitting bill for cloaths supplied
to William Foreman a Prisoner confin:
=ed in the Main Guard. —

Ibid Order thereon. —

From

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

18th March 1811 3916 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George –
Reporting that Messrs. Munro – McIntosh
Aiskell and Bannerman embarked for
England on the fleet lately sailed the
Sums of their respective late ranks hav-
=ing been paid the Commanders of the
Ships – also that Messrs. Johnstone Kelly
and Lieutenant Swaine have not taken
Advantage of the late opportunity to pro=
=ceed to England. –

3917 Resolution thereon. –

28th Feby 1811 3918 From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company
– Returning papers forwarded in letter
22d January from Military Secretary
to Government together with the opinion
of the Advocate General on points therein
adverted to. –

3967 Order thereon. –

20th March 1811 Ibid From the Purser of His Majestys Ship Sir
Francis Drake – Requesting payment of
a

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

a Bill enclosed for provisions supplied from His Majesty's Ship Sir F. Drake to the Madras Pioneers – also forwarding the orders and receipts for the supply. –

20th March 1811 3962 From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Sir Francis Drake – Forwarding list of French Prisoners victualled on board His Majesty's Ship Sir F. Drake Signed and certified by Captain Harris – and requesting payment for the same. –

3963 Order thereon. –

15th Feby 1811 3964 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Transmitting Extract of letter from Deputy Military Auditor General and Copy of bill to which it refers drawn by the Town Major Fort Saint George – Requesting information relative to the disembarkation of Recruits and payment of the advance in question. –

Order

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

3978 Order thereon. —

6th March 1811 Ibid From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army — Encloses letters Nos 1 and 3 from Captain Kent — detached from Masulipatam with Company of Native Infantry to repress the incursion of freebooters from the Nizam's Territories also Copy No 2 orders sent to that Officer by Major General Pater. —

3994 Minute thereon. —

13th Do .. Do 3995 From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Requesting authority for the expenditure of 150 Star Pagodas for the Repairs of the Government houses and attached offices under the Commissioners charge. —

3996 Resolution thereon. —

13th Do .. Do Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry In reply to letter 3d March from Chief Secretary returning Mr Collin's letter and recommending that he may receive

an

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

an Augmentation of not more than five Pagodas to his present Allowance. —

3997 Resolution thereon. —

13th March 1811 Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Submitting Letter from Mr. Van Schesten a Dutch Gentleman Resident at Pondi= =cherry stating that the 20 Pagodas Recom= =mended by the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry as a temporary Allowance for him is inadequate

4001 Resolution thereon. —

15th Do. .. Do. 4002 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — applying for three Passports. —

4004 Minute thereon. —

22d Do. .. Do. Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — In reference to his letter 28th January last — transmitting Extract from letter Military Board Madras re= =lative to the Duties of Head and Second Bullock Maistries when engaged in the Service

Volume D.R. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

Service of Madras Government. —

22d March 1811 4005 To Fort William — Conveying information that an Extract of dispatch dated 22d Ultimo relative to the employment of Mr. Loftie has been transmitted to the Commander in Chief —

22d Do. . . Do. 4007 From Commodore Broughton — Towarding Copy of Statement from Commissioner Puget of the Comparative Strength of Gun powder brought from England with that issued to His Majesty's Squadron at Madras and Bombay; and Requesting that proper Officers may be directed to make an enquiry respecting the inferiority of the supply of this Article at Bombay. —

22d Do. . Do. 4009 To the Military Board — Acknowledging letters 4th and 11th Instant, stating that authority is given for the unadjusted balances against certain bullock owners

=ers

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

owners 3329–24–17– to be written off to the head of Charges Military authorizing 2nd–36 to Staff Serjeants at Arcot attached to 2d Regiment Native Cavalry until they are provided with public quarters informing them that their replies to extract of Court of Directors letter 21st April will be communicated by the next Dispatch. –

23d March 1811 4010 To the Military Auditor General – Informing him that Copy of his letter 14th March has been transmitted to England for the information of the Honorable Court of Directors – Conveying him approval with the mode suggested of remitting the Collections on account of the Military Fund stating that an Order has been published for general information

22d Do. Do. 4011 To the Accountant General – Informing of authority given for writing off the charge mentioned

mentioned in his letter 5th February to the head of "Charges Military" approving the change suggested in letter 18th March in the manner of granting bills in the Commissariat Department to Officers making the required advances of Cash and authorizing its adoption. –

22d March 1811 4012 To the Commissary General – Informing him of the approval of the contracts recommended for the supply of Grass and Oil and for the rent of the Bedout Khanna at Secunderabad – Forwarding Copy of letter from the Accountant General and intimating approval with the mode suggested of granting bills to Officers of his Department for advances of Cash. –

23d Do. Do. 4013 To the Honorable Colonel Alexander Beatson – In reply to his letter 16th July 1810 – Informing him that interest had not been

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

been allowed on the amount of Seringa-
=patam Prize awarded to any one, and
that his claim cannot be admitted. —

4014 From the Accountant General — Recommend-
=ing that Pay and allowances to the
Troops be issued on the 6th of April. —

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Containing list of printed papers re-
=ported necessary for the use of the
Office of the Town Major for the cur-
=rent Year. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forward-
=ing Copies of Several letters and com-
=municating the orders of Government
thereon. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans-
=mitting extract from the Proceedings
of Council in this Department dated
22d March. —

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint Geoige —
acknowledging

acknowledging letters dated 16th and 18th Instant approving order for admitting Mr. Ellis into the Lunatic Hospital – stating that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to direct payment of the bill for clothing to W. Foreman directing that measures be taken for compelling Messrs. Johnstone Kelly and Swain to embark on the next Homeward bound fleet – Forwarding Copy of letter from the Secretary to Government at Bengal – directing he will give information relative to Recruits &c. landed at Madras on their way to Bengal. –

4015 To the Acting Judge Advocate General – Forwarding him Copy of the opinion delivered by the Advocate General on the point therein referred. –

Ibid To the Officer Commanding the Northern Division

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Division of the Army — Approving the directions as contained in his letter 6th March given to Captain Kent, and desiring that he may act on the defensive until information is Received from the Resident at Hydrabad. —

4015 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — In reference to his letter 2d January last informing him that Mr Savary may be permitted to proceed to Ceylon —

4016 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Informing that Mr Collin will be entitled to receive from 1st March 20 Star Pagodas Monthly — that it is not considered necessary to increase the allowance granted to Mr Van Sothten authorizing the issue of the necessary Passports to Messrs Bomerjout — P. Digardins and Dorjon Junior. —

Ibid Presidents Minute — Proposes to appoint Lieut

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Lieutenant William Godley to be Ad=
=jutant to the 1st Battalion 25th Regi=
=ment Vice Olivers. —

25th March 1811 4017 From Commodore Broughton — Requests that the defective Powder on board His Majes=
=ty's Sloop Dasher may be ordered to be received into the Arsenal, and good pow=
=der immediately supplied in lieu there=
of, as the Sloop is required for service. —

25th Do... Do. 4018 To Commodore Broughton — Acknowledging letters dated 22d and 25th Instant — Trans=
=mits Copy of a letter to the Military Board in consequence. —

25th Do.. Do. Ibid To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commodore of His Majesty's Navy in the East Indies, and desiring that the Sloop Dasher may be supplied with good Gun Powder, and that the defective alluded to, be received in the Arsenal. —

To

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

4019 To the Military Auditor General — Forward=
=ing Extract of a letter to the Board of
Trade under date the 19th Instant. —

18th March 1811 4020 From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting Proceedings
of the Medical Board dated 15th P
March 1811. —

20th Do ... Do 4021 From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting Proceedings of
the Medical Board dated 18th March
1811 with their several enclosures. —

Ibid Minute thereon. —

15th Do ... Do 4022 Proceedings of the Medical Board — For=
=warding Copy of a letter from Medi=
=cal Storekeeper dated 13th March
reporting his having shipped on the
Honorable Company's Extra Ships P
Harriett and Sir W. Bensley the Cast
iron bottles directed to be returned, and
unserviceable instruments capable of
Repair

Volume 5th for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

Repair as stated in list enclosed — also
Copy of letter from Superintending Surgeon
Southern Division dated 8th March. for
authority to have certain Articles made
up Required for the Medical Store
Godowns at Trichinopoly —

18th March 1811 4029 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Submit-
=ting a petition from the Widow of Sub
Assistant Surgeon John Emanuel soli=
=citing a pension — and forwarding Proced-
=ings of a Committee of examination on three
Chests of Patna Opium received from Ben=
=gal also letter and Catalogue enclosed
from Mr Ainslie — in English, Tamul
Duckanee and Latin languages of such
articles of the British Materia Medica
either the produce of Hindoostan or
imported, and to be found in public
bazars. —

20th Do. . . Do. 4038 From the Secretary to the Military Fund — Re-
=questing

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Requesting authority to have published in the new Edition of pay tables for the Army now preparing by the Military Auditor General — the existing outline of Regulations for the Military Fund which has received the approval of Government. —

4039 Resolution thereon. —

23rd February 1811 Ibid From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Clorinde — Requesting that on Mr. G. Tincombe presenting a bill to the Madras Government for 3837 Pagodas (Signed) R. T. Farquhar that it may not be accepted, the same being for Sailors be released, and Chargeable to the King's Government Provisions. —

4040 Order thereon. —

2nd March 1811 Ibid From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Physche — Forwarding bills for Provisions furnished from His Majesty's Ship Physche

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Physche on the Expedition also Receipts. —

20th March 1811 4042 From the Commander of the Honorable Com:
=pany's Transport Coromandel — Requesting
that the enclosed bill for Provisions con:
=sumed by His Majesty's 84th may be pas:
=sed soon. —

4043 Order thereon. —

9th Do.... Do. Ibid From the Commander of the Transport Anne —
In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 20th
Ultimo on the subject of Complaints against
him by Officers of His Majesty's 59th Re:
=giment and in consequence of his applie:
=cation for additional table allowance
for entertaining those officers accompani:
=ed by Copy of letter from the Secretary
to Government Isle of France as well as
an Estimated list of the Articles laid
in by him for the passage. —

4054 Order thereon. —

22d Feby 1811 4055 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William

Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

William — Towards Copy of General Order dated 22d. February fixing the Company's allowances of the Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons

4059 Order thereon. —

6th March 1811 Ibid From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Requesting that the necessary provisions may be supplied to the French Prisoners of War proceeding on the Cartel La Suzanne for their Voyage to the Isle of France. —

4060 Order thereon. —

" 6th Do. Do. 4061 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Towarding Copy of a letter from Major Lumbton an Officer of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment at present and long time employed in an important Survey — on the subject of his Regiment going home — Survey ceasing

if

455 Volume 6th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

" if that Officer proceeds with it and arrange-
-ments to be made in the event of his stay-
-ing for the prosecution of the Survey. —

" " 26th March 1811 4066 To the Vice President in Council — and De-
-puty Governor of Fort William — Stating
the difficulties that have arisen from
the lately received additional Articles
of War in trial by Native Courts Mar-
-tial, and requesting His Excellency's
Sentiments. —

3511 Fort St. George March 1811.

Diary

13th Received the following

Letter

To Will.m Thackeray Esq.re

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I did myself the honor of writing to you on the 16th Ultimo and requested to know if the Honorable the Governor in Council would be pleased to continue me in the Situation of Agent of Transports.

Not being honored with any reply, I have been waiting anxiously to know what is intended regarding me, and urged by the necessity of endeavouring to procure employment elsewhere, in case of being unsuccessful, I this day did myself the honor of waiting on His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the subject, and from the result of the Comonunication with

From the late Agent for Transports stating that under the belief he would not be reappointed to the Situation of Agent for Transports, he has resolved upon proceeding to Bengal by a Vessel which sails tomorrow, and requests an early adjustment of his Salary for the time he held the appointment.

Fort St. George March 1811.

with him, I am led to believe, I shall not be reappointed and in consequence have determined to proceed to Bengal by a Ship which will sail tomorrow.—

May I therefore beg that you will be pleased to obtain the orders of the Honble the Governor in Council, that my Salary for the time I have held the appointment may be settled.—

Being on the eve of leaving Madras I shall be much obliged by an early attention to my request.—

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

13th March 1811.— (Signed) Peter Kirk.—

Sent the following Letters.

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen.

To the Military Board acknowledging their letters 25th Febry and approving the communication made to Messrs. Balfour & Baker respecting the Salt provisions

Dr. Para: 1st. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 25th Ultimo.—

2d. The Honorable the Governor in

Fort St. George March 1811.—

provisions destined for the use of H. M.'s Navy stating that necessary enquiry will be made regarding the godown at Seringapatam that the Honble Company's Law Officers has been furnished with an extract of their letter & instructed to undertake the prosecution of Govind Rajah that Mr. Wetherell will be held responsible for Pag.s 2,00,,-8,,-32,, and that 4,198,, 16,,-18,, Pag.s will be carried to the public account approves the estimate for the Magazine at Arcot; and authorize its construction;— also payment of several bills recommended.—

in Council approves the communication made by you to Messrs. Balfour and Baker respecting the Salt provisions destined for the use of His Majesty's Navy.

3d. The necessary enquiry will be made respecting the godown at Seringapatam.—

4th. The Honorable Company's Law Officers has been furnished with an extract of your letter and instructed to undertake the prosecution of Govind Rajah.—

5th. The Governor in Council has determined that Mr. Wetherell shall be held responsible for the sum of 2,00,,-8,,-32,, and orders will be sent to the Military Auditor General on the subject as well as relative to the sum of 4,198,,-16,,-18,, which under all the circumstances of the case has been

indirect-

Fort St George March 1811.—

induced to resolve shall be carried to the public account.—

6th " The Governor in Council approves the Estimate for the Magazine at Arcot and authorizes its construction.—

7th " The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills recommended in your letter.—

I have the Honor to be,

Fort St George
12th March 1811.—

V.C." V.C."

(Signed) W." Thackeray
Chief Sec." to Govt

To C." Wetherell Esq." &c
late Paymaster at
Trichinopoly

Sir,

To the late Paymaster at Trichinopoly. In reply to his letters 7th Febry and 8th March forwarded

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 7th ultimo and 8th Instant and to in

3515

Fort St George March 1811.—

forwarding extract of letter from Military Board on the subject of Tanjore bullock advances, and informing him that he will be held responsible for the Sum of Star Pags. 2100..8..32, and that the remaining/portion of the unauthorized advances Pags. 4198..16..18 will be made chargeable to the public.—

to forward for Your information the accompanying Extract of the Military Board's report upon the Subject of the Tanjore Bullock advances therein adverted to.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that you shall be responsible for the Sum of Star Pagodas 2,100..8..32, and that the remaining portion of those unauthorized advances amounting to Star Pagodas 4,198..16..18 shall be considered chargeable to the public and the necessary Orders have been given to the Military Auditor General on the Subject.—

I am— &c. &c.

Fort St George (Signed) J. H. Dale
12th March 1811.— Secretary to Govt.

Received and sent the following

Fort St. George March 1811.—

following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85.—

From the Secy. to the Marine Board.—

From Mr. Gwatkin — Reports that a Passage cannot be procured for the two Danish Gentlemen prisoners of War for less than the regulated Sum for Subaltern Officers.—

From the Military Audr. Genl.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — submits extracts of retrenchments from the disbursements of Mr. Wetherell late Paymaster Trichinopoly made from March 1807 to October 1810.—

From Capt. J. Heming.—

From Captain J. Heming — Requesting that he may be ordered a passage on board some Ship under dispatch for Europe — also information whether himself or the Captain of the Ship is the proper person to draw the amount for passage Money previously granted

3517 Fort St. George March 1811.—

granted.—

From the Chief Engineer.—

From Major General Trapaud forwarding Copies of Plans for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors for the present dispatch.—

To the Adjut. Gen.l of the Army

To the Adjutant General of the Army In reference to his letter 14.th February forwarding extracts of letter from Military Auditor General on application of Captain Todd His Majesty's 33.rd Regiment, and desiring that necessary Orders be obtained for procuring the requisite certificates.—

To the Marine Board.—

To the Marine Board Directing that a passage be procured for Captain Heming of the retired list,

and

Fort St. George March 1811.—

and Lieutenant Wall of His Majesty's 89.th Regiment conformably to orders.—

To the Marine Board.—

To the Marine Board directing that a passage be procured for Ensign Carwardine 11.th Native Infantry on one of the homeward bound Ships proceeding on Sick Certificate.—

To the Mily. and Dr. Genl.—

To the Military Auditor General— acknowledging his letters 6.th and 7.th March-authorizing payment of the allowances to the Reverend Mr. Davis from date of his arrival in Bengal— also Bill of the purser of His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis for victualling party of Madras Pioneers— informing him that indemnification to Mr. Harwood for a tent is Sanc=tioned— Forwarding several Copies and extracts of letters, and Communi=-cating the Orders of Government—

thereon

Fort St George March 1811.—

thereon.—

To the Military Auditor General—Transmits list of Officers proceeding on foreign Service on His Majesty's Ships Minden, Caroline and Doris, and conveying authority for an advance of 12 Weeks at the established rate.—

To the Military Aud.r Gen.l—

To Ditto—Transmits letters from Mr. Kirk on the Subject of his Salary as Agent for transports.—

To Ditto—

To Ditto—Forwarding letter and enclosure from Captain Hay—Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Sir Stephen Lushington for report.—

To Ditto—

To Ditto—Transmitting extract from proceedings of Council in this Department dated 12th March 1811.—

To

3520

Fort St George March 1811.—

To the Accountt. General.—

To the Accountant General

In reply to his letter, informing him that the Sum therein mentioned as Standing to the Account of Major Bishop shall be written off the "Military General books."—

To Ditto—

To Ditto Forwards Copy of letter from Secretary to Military Board,— and informing him that authority be given for granting the necessary certificate to Lieutenant Campbell proceeding to Europe by Ships under dispatch.—

To Ditto—

To Ditto forwarding extract of letter from the Military Auditor General together with the Statements therein referred to.—

To Ditto—

To Ditto Transmits Copy of letter from Commissary General dated 1st Instant, informing him that

the

Fort St. George March 1811.—

the indent adverted to, therein is approv-
-ved and Ordered to be paid.—

To the Commissary General.—

To the Commissa-
-ry General.—

Returning him the Indent forwarded
in his letter 1st March, passed for
payment.—

To the Seringapatam Prize

To the Seringa-
-patam Prize
Committee.—

Committee—Forwarding Copy of letter
from Sub Treasurer—dated 6th Instant.—

To the acting Senior Chap-

To the act. Senior
Chaplain at the
Presidency.—

-lain at the Presidency—In reply to
his letter 26th February informing him
that it is not deemed expedient to comp-
-ly with the Rev. W. Thomas's applica-
-tion for leave of absence.—

To the Officer Commanding

To the Officer
Commanding in
Malabar and
Canara.—

in Malabar and Canara—Directing
that the 3 prisoners mentioned in his
letter may be sent round by the 1st
Ship touching at Cannanore to have

opportunity

Fort St George March 1811.—

opportunity of proceeding on one of the Cartels.—

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 86–87–88–89.—

From the Quarter Mr. Genl. of the Army—

From Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker—Transmits distribution Return of the Army for dispatch to the Honorable Court of Directors.—

From the Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.—

From D. Vans Agnew—Requesting that a Passage may be furnished Ensign Testing 1st Battalion 11th Regiment N. I. whose health renders his immediate departure from India necessary.—

To the Marine Board.—

To the Marine Board directing that a passage be procured for Lieutenant Stricker at the regulated price of Officers of that rank, and informing them that Mr. Bosk will

3523 Fort St George March 1811.—

will be allowed 284. Star Pagodas to provide himself one.—

To the Board of Trade

To the Board of Trade.—

Transmits Letter and Enclosure from the Adjutant General of the Army, and desiring that a passage be furnished for Ensign Festing 11th N.I. 1st Battalion.—

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut. Gen.l Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes

and

Jas. H.y Casamajor } Esq.rs

Friday the 15th March 1811.—

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

Read the following letters from the Military Board—Accountant General and Town Major Fort St. George.—

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bar.t K.B.

Governor in Council—V.c. V.c. V.c.

Hon.ble Sir,

From the Mil.y Board 1. We have examined with

3525

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.—

Board Recommending the payment of some Bills and advances of Money.

Due attention the Bill of Captain Hay for five Casks or 800 lbs of Suet supplied from the Stores of the Honorable Company's Ship the Sir Stephen Lushington for the use of the European Troops on board, which was forwarded for our opinion in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 22d Ultimo—It appears that the Supply was authorized by the Officer Commanding the Troops on board that Ship in lieu of a quantity condemned by a Committee held on the same at the desire of Captain Owen, Superintendent of Transports which were embarked on that Ship at this Presidency for the Service of the Expedition.—We shall take immediate measures for instituting an

enquiry

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.—

enquiry respecting the damaged Suet Shipped at Madras, and in the mean while beg to recommend that the enclosed Bill No.1 above alluded to, Amounting to Pagodas 235...7"—, may be discharged.—

2d " We beg also to recommend payment of the following enclosed Bills Viz.t "—

No. 2. Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division for repairing the furnace for heating Shot at the Artillery practice, St. Thomas's Mount amounting to Pagodas 4"—35"—60"—

No. 3. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for whitewashing the Walls and pillars of the Artillery Barracks in that fortress by order of the Commanding Officer, Amounting to Pagodas 31"—1"—13"—

3d " We beg also to recommend payment

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

payment of the following advances of money Viz.t.

An advance of Pagodas 5000.
to Mr. J. Balfour the Contractor for
Water Casks in further part of the
demand made upon him for that Article.

An advance of Pagodas 350.
to the Superintending Engineer in the
Ceded Districts, being the full amount
of the Estimate for new roofing a Barrack
at the Cavalry Cantonment of Bellary
recently burnt down, authorized by
Government on the 22d. Ultimo.

Fort St. George 4th March 1811.

We have the honor to be,
Honble. Sir,
Your most obed.t Hble.t Serv.ts
(Signed) Fr.s Gowdie
" D. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker

Ordered

3528

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills and advances therein mentioned.—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General— Forwards for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors List of Widows who have been admitted to participate in the late Lord Clive's Fund since 3d April 1810.—

I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors a List of the Widows who have been admitted to participate in the late Lord Clive's Fund since the transmission of the last, dated the 3d April 1810.—

Fort St. George I have the honor to be,
12th March 1811.— Sir,
Account. Gen. Office Your most Obed. Serv.t

(Signed) Geo. Garrow—
Account. Gen.l

List

3529 Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

List of Widows to whom the donation from the late Lord Clive's Fund has been granted since the 3d April 1810.

Names of the Widows	Names of their deceased Husbands	Rank
Sarah Seward	Joseph Biston Seward	Major of Infantry
Margaret Gordon	Thomas Cosmo Gordon	Capt.n of Infantry
Maria Luisa Mackay	Edward Mackay	Surgeon
Sarah Betty	William Betty	Surgeon.

Fort St. George
12th March 1811.

(Signed) Geo. Garrow
A.G.

Account.t Gen.l's Office

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the List forwarded in the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honora- ble Court of Directors by the present dispatch.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Town mayor

Fort St. George
I have the honor to acknowledge the

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.—

Major of Fort St. George transmitting List of the Sixty two French Naval Prisoners of War actually embarked on board the Creole Cartel.—

the receipt of Mr. Dick's letter of the 8th Instant enclosing two Lists of French Prisoners of War, one containing the Names of thirty eight Men who had been embarked on board the Creole Cartel at Calcutta, and the other the Names of 62 Sixty two Men confined at Poonamallee who were selected by Captain Allegre to embark on the same Ship.—

Of those Sixty two Men, one had died, and Six were in such a bad State of health when sent on board, that Capt.n Allegre considered them unable to undertake the Voyage to France, and sent them ashore again.— I therefore substituted other Seven Men in the room of the above described Seven persons, and I now transmit to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a List of the Sixty two French Naval Prisoners of War, who

have

3531 Fort, St. George 15th March 1811.—

have actually embarked on the Creole Cartel.—

I have the Honor to be,

Fort, St. George Vc. Vc.

10th March 1811. Signed R. Barclay

T. Major=

A List of Sixty two French Naval Prisoners of War embarked on board Le Criole, French Cartel, by order of the Right Honble the Governor General in Council, on the 9th & 10th Instant and bound for France.—

Fort, St. George 10th March 1811.—

No.	Names	Rank	On what Ship Captured & when Captured, or Vc. Vc. Vc.	By what Ship whence received	Remarks
1.	Harnel	Seamen.—	La Piedmontaise 8th March 1808.—	His St. Sorrano.—	
	Flamand				
	Larivain				
	Jouet				
5.	Louis Labret				
	Lestrin				
	Guerin				
	Salmon				
	Gouarne				

3532

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

No.	Names	Rank	On what Ship Captured & when	By what Ship Captured & when	or whence received	Remarks
10	Guromard	Seamen	La Piedmontaise 8th March 1808.	The St. Flavien		
	Jeju					
	Turenne					
	Chenot					
	Gestin					
15	Monier					
	Eustache					
	Rousel					
	Leroy					
	Doussard					
20	Latapy					
	Kerlo					
	Bouchotte					
	Laudet					
	Gagne					
25	Gossant					
	Balloche					
	Darrier					
28	Decontre					
	Huguet					
	Bourgoin					
	Adeline					
	Lebarit					
	Albert					
	Legrand					
35	Maurel					

3533 Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

No.	Names	Rank	On what Ship Captured and when	By what Ship Capt. or whence received	Remarks
	Roger				
	Robin				
	Mérienne				
	Taraby				
40	Menette				
	Hypolite				
	Lacoste				
	Mlaire Carat				
	Lebiore				
45.	Bigot				
	Epinage				
	Jean Lebret				
	Matenfunt				
	Cornou				
50.	Jean Lebois				
	Bougerie				
	Pierre Duvignon				
	Peron				
	Pierre Chainette				
55	Deschamps				
	DeCondrai				
	Serronnit	Seamen	recapt Ship Silenus 25th May 1809	The Victor	
	Soulaut				
	Ducominun				
60.	Gerville	Do	recapt. brig Mun. ganad. 8th June 1809	Do	
	Thomé				
62.	De Rose.	Do	Le Henry 14th March 1810	From La Leblanche	

(Signed) R. Barclay
T. Major

ordered

La Piedmontaise 8th March 1808.

Ste Ste Victor

3534

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the List of French Prisoners forwarded in the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court and the Governments at Bengal and the Isle of France.—

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched.—

To John Adam Esq.re

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William

Sir,

To the Secy. to the Govt. at Fort William —Forwarding for

I am directed to forward for

3535 Fort St. George 15th March 1811.

For publication if approved Copy of a Genl. Order relative to advances of Money required by Officers absent on leave at either of the other Presidencies.

Sir

For the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying Copy of a General Order dated 12th March 1811 relative to advances of Money required by Officers absent on leave at either of the other Presidencies, and to request that if no objectionable His Lordship will authorize its

3536

Fort St. George 15th March 1811.—

its publication for general information.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George Sir,

18th March 1811.— Your most Obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) J. H. Dale

Sec.y to Govern.t.—

The same

To W. Newnham Esq.r

Sec.y to the Govt. at Bombay.

Read & approved the General letter for transmission to the Hon.ble Court of Directors.

Read and approved the General letter in this Department for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Indus.—

Ed. Strange

" G.A. Barlow

" J. Auchmuty

" Bakes

" Jas. W. Casamajor

M.D.

Officiated D.t Cons:
15th March 1811 Pages 2
Copied by M. Mendes

3537

Fort St. George March 1811.

Diary.

16

The President Sent for in Circulation the following Minute.

The President proposes to attach the under named officers to the expedition fitting out for Foreign Service

Captain Durand of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry

Captain Mears of the 17. Do . . . Do

Lieutenant A. Stewart 16. . Do . . . . Do.

Do . . J. Low . 24. Do . . . Do.

Do . . J. Bayley 11. Do . . . Do.

Do H. G. Gourdon 10. Do . . . Do.

Do Thomas Clode . 25. Do . . . Do.

Do Jas. Galgaines 7. Do . . Do.

Ensign Sim of the Engineers.—

The

President's Minute. Proposes to attach certain officers whose names are specified to the expedition fitting out, to appoint Lieutenant Hodge of the 14. N.I. to do duty under Major Lambton, and Lieut.t John Blacker 1.st N.I. C. under the orders of the Commissary General for the execution of a particular duty at Bombay, and that they be allowed to draw the monthly salary of 200. Pagodas with the full batta of their rank while so employed.—

3538 Fort St George March 1811.

The President also proposes to appoint Lieutenant Hodge of the 14. Regiment Native Infantry to do Duty under Major Lambton in the room of Lieutenant Bayley.—

And

Lieutenant St. John Blacker of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry to do duty under the orders of the Commissary General, and to direct him to proceed to Bombay where he will receive instructions regarding the particular Duty which he will have to execute, and that he may be permitted to draw a Monthly Salary of 200. Pags and the Full batta of his Rank while employed in the manner here proposed.—

Fort St George
16. March 1811.

Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Agreed to and Ordered accordingly—

Received the following Report—

Report

Report of the Necessaries for 83 Invalids embarked as Charter Party Passengers for Europe on board the Honorable Company's Ships as Follows.—

Copy of the Necessaries for 83 Invalids embarked as Charter Party Passengers for Europe on board the Honorable Company's Ships as Follows.

3539

Names of the Ships.	Numbers of Men	Sago Cd	Sugar Cd	Lime juice Gallons	Cape Wine Dozens
Sir Stephen Lushington	26.	52	152¼.	52	3. 3. Bottles
Earl Spencer	20	40.	117.	40.	2. 6. "
Harriet	17.	34.	99½.	34.	2. 1½ "
Ann	6.	12.	35⅛	12	" 9. "
Tyne	10.	20.	58½.	20.	1. 3. "
Sir William Bensley	3.	6.	17¾.	6.	" 4½ "
Indies	1.	2	5¾.	2.	" 1½ "
	83.	166.	485⅞.	166.	8. 28½.

N.B There being no Port Wine procurable in Madras the Cape Wine provided, was received from the Surplus Stores of the Transports returned from the Isle of France

Signed W. Stewart
Asst. Com.y Genl.

Beach
15. March 1811.

George Macrae 15th March 1811

3560 Fort St. George March 1811.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M. B Nos. 90. 91. 92. 93 — 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. —

From Lieutenant Colonel Conway

From the adjutant General of the Army — In reference to report dated 2d January, — transmitting certificates of leave from the Honorable Court of Directors for Lieutenant Colonel Hill and Major Heath to return to their duty on Madras establishment.

From Lieutenant Colonel Conway —

From — Do. — Submitting letter from Lieutenant Hammond 4. N. I. for leave to resign his Commission in the Honorable Company's Service

From Mr. Gwatkin — Reporting that accommodations have been provided in the

From the Secretary to the Marine Board — Earl Spencer for the Widow and child of the late Major Jones of His Majesty's 25th — Dragoons. —

From

3541 Fort St George March 1811.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

From the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Statements of advances of Cash made at Fort St George since 15. January last on Account of Presidencies Bengal and Bombay - the former amounting to Pagodas 1204. 44 - 70. the latter 191. 43. 46. Pagodas -

From Do. Enclosing duplicate

From - Do — Statement of Amount of Passage Money paid on Account of officers, and of advances of Cash made, to officers and Men of His Majesty's - Regiments proceeding to Europe. -

From Captain Cleaveland - Reporting

From Captain Cleaveland Cast Artillery. — the arrival of a Detachment of the Madras Artillery -

From Major General Oates - Reporting

From Major Gen.l Oates. — his intention to have commenced his march towards the Presidency on the 8.th Instant.

To the Military Board. — To the Military Board - Informing - that

3542 Fort St George March 1811.

that the Bills and advances of Cash recommended by them has been authorized.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General authorizing payment of the Bills and advances recommended in Extract of Letter from the Military Board. —

To Do — Returning extract of Retrenchments from disbursements of the late Paymaster at Trichinopoly from March 1807. to October 1810. with the orders thereon. —

To the Town Major of Fort St George directing that orders be given for landing a detachment of Madras Artillery mentioned in a List enclosed in Letter from Captain Cleaveland Dated 15th March. —

To the Commanders of the Honble Company's Extra Ships Sir Stephen Lushington, Sir William Bensley, Earl Spencer

To the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Sir Stephen Lushington, Sir Wm Bensley, Earl Spencer, Indus, Barrick, Tyne

3543

Fort St. George March 1811.

Spencer, Ann, Trident, Harriett, Tyne – directing that they receive on board their respective ships persons specified in a list forwarded. –

Certificate granted to Lieutenant Stricker for his returning to Trancquebar.

Certificate granted to Lieut. Stricker

19th Received the following Letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

By the General Order under date the 9th October 1810. it was directed that all Barrack Cots should be surveyed previous to their transfer to the Commissariat Department, and that the proceedings of the Committees of Survey should be forwarded to the Quarter Master General of the Army by whom they were to be transmitted to the Military Board in Order that they should be laid

In the Secretary to the Military Board reporting the unserviceable State of the Barrack Cots in the Southern division at the period of transfer to the Commissariat dept.; and that Lieutenant Lewcombe late Barrack Master about proceeding to Europe should be called upon to afford explanation and furnish Security to answer any Demands against him on Account.

3564 Fort St. George March 1811

Laid before Government

As the whole of the Proceedings have not yet reached the Military Board, they have deferred their report; - It appearing - however that Lieutenant Duncombe late Barrack Master to the Southern Division has received the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council to proceed to Europe, the Board have in consequence directed me to forward a Copy of the Survey Reports - upon the Cots which were under his charge at the period of transfer to the Commissariat Department, from those reports it appears that of the number of Cots surveyed at Trichinopoly, 1320. have been found unser= viceable, and 641. in a repairable state at Negapatam. The Military Board are therefore of opinion that Lieutenant Duncombe

should

Fort St George March 1811

should be called upon to afford such explana-
tion as may be in her power regarding the
state of the Cotts above alluded to, or otherwise
that he should be obliged to furnish security
for the payment of such demands as may
be made under the authority of the Honorable
the Governor in Council against him on his
account.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
16th March 1811.

Signed W. Ormsby
A. A. G.

Sent the following Letter.

To Lieutenant Duncombe
late Barrack master in the Southern
Division of the Army

Sir,

I am directed to forward for your
perusal the accompanying letter from the Mili-
tary Board of this date respecting a certain
number of Barrack Cotts in the Southern
Division

To Lieutenant Duncombe late Barrack master in the Southern Division of the Army - directing that he find Security for the value of 1328 Cotts reported unsaleable at the rate of 3½ Pagodas a Cott and requiring explanations on the Subject: leaving powers with his Attornies to answer the Demands of the Public

3546

Fort St George March 1811

public after decision shall have been passed. His departure to Europe will depend on an immediate attention to this order. —

Division of the Army which appear to have been left by you in a perfectly unserviceable state, and to inform You that the Honorable the Governor in Council directs that you — find security for the value of the 1272 Cotts reported unserviceable at the rate of 3½ Star Pagodas a Cott and furnish for his consideration such explanations on the subject as you may deem requisite, leaving at the same time powers with your Attornies to answer the demands of the Public, after the Government shall have decided on the subject — you will be aware of the necessity of attending immediately to this order that it may not be requisite to have recourse to the measure of preventing your proceeding to Europe

I am &c &c

Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
16 March 1811.

The

351.4

Fort St. George March 1811

The President sends in Circulation the following Minute

The President proposes to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Freese acting Commandant of Artillery, with a seat at the Military Board, vacant by the departure for Europe of Colonel Treadway Clark - and to authorize him to draw the usual allowances of Commandant of Artillery until further Orders. -

Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Agreed to and Ordered accordingly

Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. -

To the Military Auditor General

Transmitting Extract Proceedings of Council 8th March. -

To the Military Auditor General

To the Acct. General

To Accountant General -

Forwarding

President's Minute Proposing to appoint Lieut Colt Freese acting Commandant of Artillery with a seat at the Military Board vacant by the departure to Europe of Colt T. Clarke and to draw the usual allowances of Commandant of Artillery until further Orders. -

Fort St George March 1811.

public after decision shall have been passed. His departure to Europe will depend on an immediate attention to this order. —

Division of the Army which appear to have been left by you in a perfectly unserviceable state, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council directs that you — send security for the value of the 1272 Cotts reported unserviceable at the rate of 3½ Star Pagodas a Cott and furnish for his consider- ation such explanations on the subject as you may deem requisite, leaving at the same time powers with your Attornies to answer the demands of the Public, after the Government shall have decided on the subject — you will be aware of the necessity of attending immediately to this order that it may not be requisite to have recourse to the measure of prevent- ing your proceeding to Europe

I am &c &c

Signed/ J. H. Pelle
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
16 March 1811.

The

2551

3514

1911

Fort St George March 1911

The President stands in Cir-
culation the following Minute

The President proposes to
appoint Lieutenant Colonel Freese
acting Commandant of Artillery, with
a seat at the Military Board, vacant
by the departure for Europe of Colonel
Treadway Clark - and to authorize him
to draw the usual allowances of Com-
mandant of Artillery until further
Orders. -

Signed/ G. K. Barlow

Agreed to and Ordered accordingly
and the following Letters entered
in M. B. Nos 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. -

To the Military Auditor General

Transmitting Extract Proceedings of Council
8th March. -

To the Acct. General

To Accountant General

Comm
Fort

President's Minute
Proposing to appoint
Lieut Colt Freese acting
Commandant of Artillery
with a seat at the Mili-
tary Board vacant by
the departure to Europe
of Colt T. Clarke and
to draw the usual al-
lowances of Commandant
of Artillery until further
Orders. -

3548

Fort St. George March 1811

forwarding Copies of letters relative to a sum of Money belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. James Strachan assistant Surgeon, and desiring the amount due to his servant may be paid to Messrs. Binny & Co. conditionally.

To the President of the Family Certificate Committee

To the President of the Family Certificate Committee — Informing him of the grant of Pensions to the several Individuals mentioned in the Proceedings forwarded conformably to the Intent of G. O. 15th January last.

To the First assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad

To the First assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Accountant General, and requesting to know whether there is any prospect of recovering the amount outstanding against his Highness the Nizam's Government.

To the officer Commanding at Pondichery

To the officer Commanding at Pondichery the application of Mr. Rhodes to remove to Masacoolam and of Mr. Chinnery to engagement in his service objectionable sanctions the issue of passports to Messrs. Mottet & Dongon

A L

3549

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

At a Consultation

Present.

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow. Bt. K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut. General Sir Samuel Auchmuty.

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.
and
J. H. Casamajor }

Tuesday the 19th March 1811.

Minutes of last Consultation Read and approved.—

The President records the following Minute.

The Governor in Council being desirous of retaining the services of Colonel Hare, resolves that the permission granted to

President's Minute Proposes that Colonel Hare be directed to resume the Command of the Centre Division of the Army.—

Fort St George 19. March 1811.

to that officer on the 1st Instant to join the Detachment of His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Light Dragoons proceeding on Foreign Service, be recalled, and that he be directed to resume the command of the Centre Division of the Army.—

Signed/ G. H. Barlow.

Agreed to and Ordered Accordingly.

Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

To J. H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government.

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits application from Major Heath 7th N. I. soliciting authority to draw pay and allowances from date of his arrival in Bengal.—

Major Heath of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry having addressed the inclosed application to the Commander in Chief, he has directed me to request you will submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council for decision; as Major Heath appears to doubt the application of

3551

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

of the orders of the Honorable the Court of Direc-
tors to a claim founded on his arrival in
Bengal, prior to the publication of those Orders
by the Government of Fort St. George

I have the honor to be &c &c

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George March 8th 1811.

Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Asst. Secy.

To the Military Secretary to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit
your attention to the following statement, and
to request you will lay it before His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, and should it meet
his approbation to recommend to the Honorable
the Governor in Council my being authorized
to draw Pay and allowances from the date
of my arrival in Bengal.

It appears until the publi-
cation of an extract of a Letter from
the

3552

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

The Honorable the Court of Directors published on the 22d of January last, that officers arriving at any Presidency in India to which they were not attached, become entitled to their Pay and allowance of their respective ranks - immediately on my arrival in Calcutta (on the 12th of December 1810,) I reported myself to the adjutant General, who informed me that I should receive my Pay and allowances - from the date of my arrival at that Presidency and Sanney his letter to me -

It was not my wish or intention to come by the way of Bengal to this Presidency, but when in England after the sailing of the May Fleet I was informed at the India House that no Fleet would be - Dispatched Direct to Madras until the early part of the next Season and as

Day

3553

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

my furlough would expire before the arrival of those Ships, I thought it most advisable to apply for permission to return to my Duty by the Fleet for June although Direct to Bengal than an extension of my furlough until the Ships of the next Season.

I hope Her Excellency will notice that the order for discontinuing the Pay and allowance was not published for consider-ably more than a Month after my arrival in Bengal, and also that I availed myself of the earliest opportunity of proceeding to this Presidency.

Signed/ C. Heath Major
2d Br. 7th Regt

P.S.

I should not have remained for so long a period in Bengal but the Sea-son would not admit nor were Ships Dispatch-

ed

3554

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

ed Direct for this until the Fleet Jarrived
in.

Signed/ C. Heath
Major

To Major Heath
Establishment
Fort St. George

Sir. I am Directed by the Commander
in Chief to acquaint you that the Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council
has been pleased to grant you permission
to proceed to Fort St. George by the earliest
opportunity that may offer and also to
comply with your request for an advance
of 700. Rupees which will be paid to
you accordingly on application to the
Presidency Pay Master.

The Pay Certificate produced
by you is herewith returned.

I

3555

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Adjt. Genls office
Presidency of Fort William
19th December 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Geo Ball
adjt Genl

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing Letter, and Directed to report his opinion upon the application forwarded therein.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr
Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwards Letter from the officer Commanding 1st Battalion 5th N. I. lately warned to prepare for foreign service — Soliciting remuneration for losses sustained in consequence of Orders being Countermanded.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Letter, which he has received from the officer Commanding the 1st Battalion of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, one of those recently warned to prepare for Foreign Service: and has

Directed

3556

Fort St George 19th March 1811

directed me to add that as far as alacrity and Zeal in their obedience to the orders they received to prepare for embarkation can give a claim to the indulgence of Government, the Corps recently warned have established that Claim.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Adjt Genl

Comm.r in Chiefs office
Fort St. George 8. March 1811.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Achmuty K.B.
Commander in Chief &c &c

Sir

The propriety of the subject upon which I have now the honor to address your Excellency will I trust, be a Sufficient apology for my troubling you on the present occasion, and being Desirous of taking up as little as possible

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

possible of your time I shall endeavour to be as short and explicit, as the circumstances of the case will admit.—

In obedience to instructions communicated to me on the 22d Ultimo to hold the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry in readiness for immediate Embarkation for Foreign service, I directed the Corps to prepare with as little delay as possible, my orders were executed with that promptitude and ardour, which the Zeal of all Native Commissioned Non Commissioned officers Privates &c.— on a former occasion taught me to expect.

Our preparations were all completed on the 14th Instant and I felt a particular pleasure in being in so efficient a state at so early a period, as the instructions

of

3558

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

of your Excellency Communicated thro' the Chan-
nel of the quarter Master General of the Army
led me to expect, that the Transports on which
the Corps was to have been Embarked, would
have arrived at Carinanore on, or about the
15. but to our great disappointment, an Order
was received on the 16. to put a Stop to any
further preparations. —

Your Excellency, no doubt —
anticipated the effect such intelligence
must have had on a body of men of whom —
there have been abundant proofs to convince
that nothing could exceed their zeal in volun-
teering for any Service beyond Sea, where
their superiors might be pleased to order —
them. —

In consideration of the heavy
losses the European officers have sustained
by disposing of every thing useful to them

in

3559 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

in their present situation to a very great Dis-
advantage; and having involved themselves
Considerably by laying in a Stock of every thing
which was essentially necessary for a Sea Voy-
age, and as the Natives of all Ranks have
suffered no less in proportion by making such
preparations as were absolutely necessary
for their own comfort, but more particularly
for that of their Families, I sincerely trust
your Excellency will pardon my expressing
a hope, that your Excellency will be pleased
to recommend to the Honorable the Governor
in Council, a remuneration to be made to
the Corps, for the heavy losses every individual
of it has sustained on the present occasion
if not to the European officers, to the
Natives which would be an additional
proof of the liberality of Government
towards

3560

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

towards them, and of the generous protection
it affords them, in every instance where their
conduct is deserving of approbation.—

Cannanore
28th February 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed J. Gennys Major
In charge 1st B. 5th R. N. I.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that a Compensation
be granted to the officers and Men of the
1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry
for the expences incurred by them in prepa-
-ring for foreign Service, and that the
Military Auditor General be required
to state his opinion as to the amount it
may be proper to grant on this occasion:
Ordered in consequence that a Copy of the
foregoing letter with intimation of the
resolution thereon be sent for that
Officers information and guidance—

and

3561 Fort St. George 19th March 1811

and that he be further directed to make no retrenchments on account of any advance that may have been made to the Battalion on the occasion above adverted to until further Orders.—

To J. H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council two Bills for the regulated Price for Horses shot by order, to prevent the extension of Contagion from Disorders with which they were infected. The one the property of Lieutenant Montgomerie of the 2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry, the other belonging to Cornet Brown of the 8th. Regiment of Native Cavalry. The Proceedings

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwarding two Bills for horses shot by Order to prevent the infection of disorder, one the property of Lieut. Montgomerie, the other of Cornet Brown both of the Native Cavalry.

3562

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Proceedings of the Committee which examined the Horses have been submitted to the Commander in Chief who recommends the Payment of the Bills.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Comm.r in Chief's office
Fort St. George 11th March 1811

Signed/ P. A Agnew
Mil.y Secy

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter, and Directed to authorize payment of the regulated Sum for the Horses therein mentioned.—

To J. H. Pule Esq.r
Secretary to Government

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— Forwards Copy of letter from officer Commanding at Jaulnah and its enclosure from Superintending Surgeon there, Reporting on the health of the Troops and the necessity of warm Covering

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has recently received from the officer Commanding at Jaulnah a Report on the Health of the European Troops, founded on the official Reports of the Medical officers

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Covering for the Troops there – Recommends that the number of Blankets wanted for them may be indented for on Stores Bombay by the officers Commanding regiments at Paulnah.

officers attached to that Force, by which it appears that much of the very severe illness which has affected His Majesty's 74th Regiment at that Station to an unusual degree, is to be attributed to the want of Warm covering; and the provision of European Blankets, and Flannel for the men is strongly recommended by Colonel Conran and the Superintending Surgeon of that Force –

The Commander in Chief is disposed to concur in the propriety of supplying Blankets to the European Force stationed at Paulnah from the extreme rawness and cold of the Climate at Certain Seasons of the year. The Bedding of the Soldier is in Europe always supplied by the Government and is so here to the extent which has been considered necessary in the Barracks of India – But that supply of Mats, which is well suited to the

Fort St George 19th March 1811

the Climate of the Carnatic is insufficient at Jaulnah; and if in supplying Blankets at the publick Charge the fatal effects of dysentery should be less frequently felt by the soldiers, the measure will be one of Oconomy as well as of humanity. -

If flannel is requized for the Cloathing of the Soldiers next the skin it should be provided at their own expense. The utmost indulgence that could be asked with propriety from the Government would be to facilitate their obtaining it at a moderate and equitable price. It is stated, the Commander in Chief knows not on what authority, by Colonel Conran, that Blankets and Flannel are procurable from the Stores at Bombay: If so, the Commander in Chief recommends that the Number of

Blankets

3565 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Blankets required for the European Troops at Jaulnah should be sent to that station at the public charge from Bombay, - and that the Bombay Government may be requested to sanction the Issue for payment, on Indent from the Commandants of European Corps at Jaulnah, of such quantity of Flannel as may suffice for the wants of each Individual of the Regiment and Artillery stationed there, from the Import warehouse at Bombay; at the Invoice Prices, or such rate of advance as is usual when Articles of this Nature are furnished for the public Service.

I enclose, by desire of the Commander in Chief a Copy of Colonel Conran's Letter and an Extract of its enclosure from the Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah

3566

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Paulnat. for the information of the Honble
the Governor in Council. —

Comm.r in Chiefs office
Fort St. George 11 March 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed/ D. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

To the Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir.

I request you will do me the honor
to lay the enclosed Letters before the Commander
in Chief. —

Altho' the full and clear Reports
of the Superintending Surgeon and the Surgeon
of the 34th. Regiment leave me but little
to say yet from having passed my whole
life in Barracks or Camps I cannot
refrain from expressing myself on this
occasion and declaring my firm persu-
— asion that the use of Flannel next to
the skin, Warm bedding with Europe Blankets
and Doors and Shutters to all the apertures
in

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

in the Barracks would have prevented in a great degree, if not altogether the sickness which has prevailed in the 34th Regiment, — and I am convinced their adoption will prevent the recurrence of it, I am emboldened to give his opinion from repeated experiments and the experience of Thirty one years in various Climates. — I consider myself bound to — mention the Zeal and attention of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones who has been doing Duty for some time with the 34th Regiment and had the sole charge of the Convalescents of that Corps during their absence from hence.

I have been informed that the Honorable Company's Stores at Bombay are well supplied with Flannel, and Blankets, & much more convenient

Depot

3568

Fort St George 19th March 1811

Depot to draw from than Madras.—

Jaulnah
27th February 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed / H. Conran
Colonel

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Alexander Boswell Superintending Surgeon to Colonel Conran Dated the 26th February 1811.—

In addition to what I have in my Medical Capacity already submitted to your Consideration for the Comfort and safety of the Troops under your Command, I have only further to propose that Measures may be adopted for supplying if possible each European Soldier at this Station with an English Blanket being of opinion that Warm Clothing and Night covering in the Hot and cold Seasons of this Climate are the Chief preservatives of

Health

3569

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

health."—

A true Extract and Copy

Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Mily Secy.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Suggestions of the Commander in Chief for furnishing the European Troops at Gaulnah with Blankets and Flannel, and Direct that Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to Bombay with a request that those Articles may be furnished from the public Stores in the manner therein recommended.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief dd 18 from Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding at Goa, reporting the necessity of Storing at that Station 120 Sets of Rice 2 from Lieut.t Colonel Hill Soliciting to receive his allowances from the date of his Arrival in Bengal. 3 From Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit the undermentioned Letters to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council

1st From Lieutenant Colonel Adams at Goa reporting the necessity of Storing at

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Troops requesting Authority for the issue by the Acting Deputy Paymaster King's Troops of two months pay and allowances to Lieut.t Hearn of His Majesty's 47.th Regiment on account of Government Bombay - and Submits proceedings of Medical Board 8.th March 1811.

at that Station a stock of Rice, Amounting to 120. Garce. for the use of the Troops under his Command.-

2. From Lieutenant Colonel Hill soliciting to receive the allowances of his Rank from the date of his arrival in Bengal, on the ground that his arrival was prior to the issue of the recent orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors on that Subject at this Presidency.

3. From the Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops, requesting authority for the issue by the acting Deputy Paymaster of the King's Troops of two months Pay and allowances to Lieutenant Hearn of His Majesty's 47.th Regiment on account of the Bombay Government.

I am further directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before

35/1

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Before the Honorable the Governor in Council
the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the
8th of March 1811. which I have the honor to —
enclose. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c

Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Secy to Govt

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 11th March 1811.

To the Honble The Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

In obedience to the 8th Paragraph
1st Section of the Regulations for the Commissariat
Department, I beg leave to suggest to your —
Honorable Board, the measure of laying in a
stock of Rice for the Troops at Goa Amounting
to one Hundred and twenty /120/ Garce, in
addition to the stock now on hand, which
the Sub assistant Commissary General Cal-
culates to be the quantity requisite —
for the probable issues for the Ensuing —
year. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c

Signed/ A. Adams.
Lieut Col Comg.

Head Qua.rs Goa
Auxry. Force Cabo
27th February 1811.

To

3572

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir. I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to lay the accompanying Statement, before His Excellency the Commander in Chief and I trust the justness of my Claim will be so apparent as to induce His Excellency to recommend it in so favorable a point of View to the Consideration of Government, That I may be allowed to draw my pay and allowances from the date of my arrival at Bengal.— I am emboldened to make this request, as it appears / until the publication of an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors published in Government

Orient

3573 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

-ment orders the 22d January last / That officers
on arriving from Furlough at any of the Presi-
-dencies in India, become invariably entitled
from such period, to the pay and allowances
of their respective ranks: -

Immediately on my Arrival at
Calcutta the 12th of last December / which
I take the liberty of observing, was pre-
-vious to the publication of the extract
alluded to, annulling such indulgence
in future / I reported myself to the
adjutant General of the Bengal Army,
who on my applying to him on the Subject
informed me that I would receive my
pay and allowances from the date of
my arrival there, and solely on that
assurance, I ventured to apply for an ad-
-vance of pay, to support myself and
Family

Fort St George 19th March 1811

and Family, till I had an opportunity of proceeding
to my station, which I did by the first Ship
in which I was enabled to procure a passage
for myself and Family; — and I beg to observe
that unless Government are so considerate
in the present instance to allow me my pay
&c from the date of my arrival in Bengal
the repayment of the advance I have received
will bear very hard upon me, in my present
Circumstances. —

Unfortunately Circumstances
obliged my Coming by the way of Bengal
as on my arrival in London from Ireland
in April last I could not procure a passage
in any of the Ships then under dispatch —
Direct for Madras — The Honorable the
Court of Directors therefore directed my
coming out Via Bengal — which Circumstan
ce is notified in the Certificate I received

3575

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

at the India House allowing me to re-
turn to my Rank on this Presidency.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
March 1811

Signed/ Jos. Hill
Lieut Col.

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander
in Chief

Sir. Lieutenant Hearn of His
Majesty's 47th Regiment having arrived
from Bombay on leave of absence, I am
directed to request you will be pleased
to apply to Government for permission
for Mr. Stoddart Acting Deputy Paymas-
ter General King's Troops to issue two
Months Pay and allowances to that
officer on account of Bombay Government.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Deputy Adjt Genl's Office
Fort St. George 11th March 1811

Signed/ J. W. Sylden
m.d.
Kings Troops

Ordered

3576

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to a store of Rice at Goa be sent to the Commissary General to take the necessary measures for laying in the quantity required.—

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the applications of Lieutenant Colonel Hill and Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the former and to authorize payment of the advance required by the latter.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 11th of March 1811.—

From the Military Secretary to the Commanders in Chief submits the proceedings of the Medical Board dated 11th March 1811, and suggests the publication in G.O. of the determination to include the Medical Superintendance of the Troops in Travancore in the duties of the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army.

The

3577 Fort St. George 19th March 1811

The Commander in Chief also begs to suggest the publication in General Orders of the determination to include the Medical Superintendance of the Troops in Travancore in the duties of the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Comm[r] in chiefs office
Fort St. George 13th March 1811

Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letters, and direct that the Medical Arrangement adverted to in the foregoing letter be Published in G. O.

Resolutions of the Medical Board 8th March 1811.

Governor in Council dated 19th March 1811.

The Medical Board had the honor of Transmitting to Government, with

Proceedings of the Medical Board— Transmit duplicate list

3578

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

List of unserviceable instruments in the Medical Stores at Madras in a State of being repaired in Europe. the Original was forwarded with their proceedings 24th Augt. last. submit a revised draft of the G.O. forwarded with proceedings 28th January in Conformity with the Resolutions passed thereon.

Ordered that a Communication be made to the Board of Trade relative to the Instruments mentioned herein for the purpose of their being sent to England.

with their Proceedings of the 24th August last, a List of unserviceable Instruments in the Store, Capable of Repair, and others useless from being incomplete, with the view of their being received on board the first Ship, to be dispatched to England in Conformity with the wishes of the Honorable the Court of Directors. Government were then pleased to order the List to be sent to the Military Board, with Directions to the Military Board to state their opinion as to the possibility of procuring the repair of them at this Presidency.

The Medical Board having

3579 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

having had no Instructions
regarding these Instruments,
beg leave now to transmit
a Duplicate Copy of that
List, with a request, if they
cannot be repaired at
Madras, that Directions
may be given, for their
transmission to the Honorable
the Court of Directors on
board one of the Ships at
present under dispatch.

The Medical Board
have the honor of acknow-
-ledging the Return of their
Proceedings of the 28th January
with the Resolutions of
the Honorable the Governor
in Council, under date
5th

3580

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

5th Ultimo passed thereon Go-
vernment having been pleased
to approve of J. Rose, R.
Davidson, R. Gray, and M.
Skillern, being posted with
Native Corps, as first Drafters
in conformity to the arrange-
ment approved of by Government,
for educating Boys from the
Male Asylum and Fort School.
The Medical Board have given
Directions, for Communication
being made, through the Super-
intending Surgeons of Divisions,
to ascertain where R. Davidson
M. Gray, and M. Skillern, can
be posted with public advan-
tage, and when that is done
these three may then be
considered

Approved

3581

Fort St George 19th March 1811

Considered at the Head of the List of Dressers, to rise to Sub assistant Surgeont, on vacancies occurring without any addition to the expense at present allowed for Native Corps — John Ross having been promoted to Sub-assistant Surgeon, and posted, is not mentioned as being thus provided for.—

Government having been pleased to direct the Medical Board, to revise their draft of a General Order, transmitted with their Proceedings of the 23d January last, in Conformity with the Resolutions of

Ordered that the Draught herein mentioned be modified and published.

3582

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

By Order of
the Honorable the
Governor in Council

Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

of Government, now passed
on these Proceedings the
Board have the honor to -
transmit a draft made Con-
formable to these Resolutions
which they hope will be
Satisfactory. -

Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General
and President Medical
Board. -:

Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. Member Medical Board

Andrew Berry
3d. Member Medical Board.

Duplicate

3583

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Duplicate

List of Unserviceable Instruments in the Medical Stores at Madras in a State Capable of being Repaired in Europe and also of Unserviceable Electrical Machines

Saw Potts.	No.	32.
Amputating	"	94.
Amputating Knives	"	30.
Catlins	"	9.
Spring Forceps	"	17.
Extracting Do	"	33.
Tournequets	"	9.
Crooked Needles	"	125.
Spring Trephines	"	35.
Crowns	"	105.
Perforators	"	47.

Key

3584 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Keys	No.	37.
Elevators	"	46.
Lenticulars	"	48.
Scale Forceps	"	48.
Scalpels	"	42.
Raspatorys	"	53.
Seton Needles	"	16.
Long Seton Needles		4.
Andrews Trocars	"	36.
Flat. D.	"	5.
Steel Directors	"	16.
Probes	"	14.
Small Forceps	"	7.
Abscess Lancets		7.
Bleeding Lancets		13.
Gum Lancets		2.
Forceps for Extracting Teeth		17.

Punch

3585

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

Punchor Levers	23	
Tenaculums	" 30	
Electrical Machines	8	Packed up Seperately

Signed/ Jn. Goldie

N. B. The Medical Store Sr

above Instruments
are packed in a
Chest measuring
3 Feet in length
by 1 3/4. in breadth
& 1/2 in depth

The Electrical
Machines will each
make a Small
Package in its
own Case

True Copy
Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Surgeon's Board

Draft.

3586

Fort St. George 19. March 1811

Draft of a General Order

Government having been pleased to approve of an Arrangement, Recommended by the Medical Board, for having Boys from the public Charities educated for the inferior Medical Duties of the Service, and to rise on good beha= =viour, to the station of Sub Assistant Surgeon, — with the View of ensuring better educated and well behaved Men for these situations, as well as for Corps — It is hereby ordered, and directed that the number of Sub assistant Surgeons be in future limited to twenty and that as Vacancies occur among them, they be filled up by the Se= =niors in the List of young Men educated with this prospect, if their Conduct has been appro= =ved of.

That there shall be 20. Boys, none under the Age of 15. Years, exclusively from the

public

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

public Charities, annually educated at the Presidency General, or other Military Hospitals until each Corps in the Service, European as well as Natives, can have one Boy attached to it as a first Dresser, on the present regulated pay of 10 Pagodas monthly.—

That these Boys may have the experience of the Service at large, they shall be first attached to Native Infantry Corps, and when all the Native Battalions are thus provided for the Senior to be removed to European Corps on the same monthly Pay, from which Situations they will be eligible to be nominated Sub assistant Surgeons, as best qualified.—

That as a sufficient number of Boys of adequate age, cannot at present be furnished by the public Charities the Honorable the Governor in Council, is hereby pleased

to

3588

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

to sanction on the Recommendation of the Medical Board, in this Instance only, the admission of Richard Davidson, Mathew Gray Mathew Stokes Thomas Trotter, John Bradshaw Thomas Dallas, Thomas Sibbald and Manuel De Sylvas

That these young men be posted to Native Infantry Corps when recommended by the Medical Board, but that no expence previously is thereby to be incurred by Government

That the following Boys from the Male Asylum School be admitted on this Establishment.

Joseph Woodall, John King, William Kensey James Crisp, David Dye, William King, William Smith, John Mason, John Hunter and David Haliburton

That all the Boys on this Establishment wear the following uniform — — — — but no encrease above the Stipulated Monthly

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

monthly allowance is to be incurred on their Account.

That the Medical Board Arrange for their education, at the General and Military Hospitals, and make reports to Government, every Six Months, regarding their progress and behaviour.

That a Monthly Sum of 6 Pagodas be drawn by the Surgeon under whose charge they are for each Boy while under education.

That when posted to Native Corps, monthly reports be made by the Regimental Surgeons to the Superintending Surgeons, and quarterly reports from the superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board of the progress and attention of these young men, and the Medical

Board

3590

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Board will report to Government every half year regarding the whole of this Establishment.

Resolution of the Medical Board.

Honorable the Governor 11th March 1811.

in Council Dated 19th March 1811.—

The Medical Board have the Honor to Forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government the General Return of the Sick of the Army under this Presidency, For the month of January

This Return has been longer delayed than the Board could wish, From the Returns of the Sick of the Northern Division of the Army for

Proceedings of the Medical Board Trans-mit the General Return of the Sick of the Army for the month of January.

Ordered to be lodged in the office.—

By order of the Honble the Governor in Council

Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

3591 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

For January only having been lately received a delay which the Board trust will not occur again

" — Terence Gahagan
Physician General and President Medical Board

Signed. Alexr Watson M.D.
2d Member Med. Board

" — Andw Berry
3d Member Medical Board

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General,

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. &c.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 21st. Ultimo, with which was transmitted for my Information and guidance Extracts from

From the Military Auditor General reporting that Major Mc Donald 1st Batt. 24th Regt. may be considered entitled to the regulated allowances for Nine Days - also reporting on application from Ensign and Adjt.

3592

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Adjutant Priestly of H.M. 33d Regt. who was twice captured when on board the Honorable Company's Ship Kindham also an application from Lieut.Col.t Adam on behalf of Lieut.t Youngish for allowances while officiating as D. Master of Brigade as his in the absence of Lieut.t Cunningham

From the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 19th of the same month. In these Proceedings are contained the General and Cantonment Orders relative to the Succession and temporary Command of Wallajabad by Major Mc. Dowall of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment of Native Infantry.—

With reference to my report to your Honor in Council of the 19th of January

upon the application of Major Mc. Dowall to be permitted to draw the regulated allowance in Consequence of Succeeding to the temporary command of Wallajahbad by the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lighton and Major J. Colebrooke ordered to Madras as members of a General Court Martial, I have to state that by the Documents now produced it appears that the Command of Wallajahbad devolved on Major Mc. Dowall upon the 8th

of

3593 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

of December 1810. and that upon the 17th of the same Month he was relieved from the Command by the return of Lieutenant Colonel Dighton, so that Major Mc. Dowall may be considered entitled to the Regulated allowances for nine Days.—

In the same Proceedings is referred an application on the part of Ensign and Adjutant Priestly of His Majesty's 33d. Regt. of Foot who had been twice taken a Prisoner when on board of the Honorable Company's Ships Windham at the time that Ship was Captured by French Ships of War and had been Carried to the Isle of France where he had been plundered of the greater part of his Baggage.—

For these losses Ensign Priestly solicits Compensation, and also to be permitted to draw the Indian allowances of his Rank

from

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

from the period when it might be computed,
the Windham would have arrived at her destined
station after her Voyage from England.—

With regard to which, I have to
observe as your Honorable Board were pleased
to accede to a Similar application in behalf of
the officers and others who were taken Prison-
-ers on the Capture of the Honorable Company's
Ships Charleton and united King dom by
granting them a Compensation of 100 Pagodas
each for the loss of their Baggage, and also
to bestow the same Indulgence to the officers
who had been taken on the same occasion —
with Ensign Priestly, your honor in Council
may deem it proper to extend it to that officer
by permitting him to draw the Indian
allowances of his Regiment & Rank from
the Same date as these officers, which —
unfortunately

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

unfortunately for him his detention was of longer duration, but not to draw the staff allowances of Adjutant to His Majesty's 33d Regiment, as these have been already received by Lieutenant John Longden of the same Corps, and it may also be Considered proper that Ensign Priestly should deduct any advances of Cash which he may have received from the Government at the Isle of France during the period of his being a Prisoner. —

In the same Proceedings of Council is referred an application from Lieutenant Colonel A. Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa in behalf of Lieutenant Youngson who had been appointed by that officer to officiate as Quarter Master of Brigade at that Station until the arrival of Lieutenant Cunningham

3596

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Cunningham the officer appointed by Government
to draw the staff allowance annexed to it during
the absence of Lieutenant Cunningham -

As the nomination of Lieutenant
Youngson to officiate as Brigade Quarter Master
at Goa was confirmed by Government, I should
consider that officer entitled by the terms of
the confirmation of his appointment in G.O.
and by the existing Regulations fully entitled
to draw the allowances until Lieutenant
Cunningham took charge without adducing
any plea or reference to the latter drawing
allowances annexed to another Staff appoint-
-ment.

It may be proper to add that it
appears Lieutenant Cunningham Continued -
to draw the Staff allowances of Judge Advo:-
cate to the Southern Division of the Army
subsequent to the 1st of November last/when
by the G.O. of the 9th of October the appointments
of

35/97 Fort St George 19th March 1811

of Judge Advocates in general, were directed to cease / in consequence of his being specially directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to officiate in that Capacity at the General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Quilon, in the beginning of the Month of November last. –

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Signed P. Bruce
Sec. to Govt

Military Aud.r Gen.l's office
Fort St George 9.th March 1811

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that Major M.c Dowall be permitted to draw the regulated allowances annexed to the command of Wallajahbad for nine days during which period he held that Command.

Resolved that Compensation to the Amount of 100 S. Pagodas be granted to Lieutenant Priestly on Account of the loss of his baggage and that he be permitted

Fort St George 19th March 1811

permitted to draw the Indian allowances of his regimental rank from the same date the officers Captured on the Charlton and united Kingdom were permitted to do so, Deducting therefrom the amount of such advances as he may have received from the French Government during the period of his captivity. The Board direct that Lieutenant Priestly be not permitted to draw the amount of adjutants Staff allowance the same having been previously received by the officer performing the duties of that situation.—

Resolved that Lieutenant Youngson be permitted to draw the allow=ance of Quarter Master of Brigade at Goa while officiating in that Capacity during the absence of Lieutenant Cunningham

Ordered that intimation of the Resolution on the foregoing letter be sent to

3599

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

to the Military Auditor General for his informa-
tion and guidance.

Read the following letter from
the Envoy at Goa

To H. Peile

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have been thus long in reply-
ing to your dispatch of the 30th Ultimo in
order that I might examine the Public Docu-
ments in this office, in the View of being
enabled to answer the question desired, in
the Extract of the Military Board's letter
to Government under date the 17th of Janu-
ary last accompanying your address, —
whether the Portuguese Government
had been relieved in communication
with the Supreme Government or any
other authority from the obligation
which

From the Envoy at Goa. In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of 30 January last, forwarding extract from letter from Military Board Madras on the Subject the obligation by which the Portuguese Government was supposed to be bound to provide and to keep in repair the boats of the Harbour at Goa.

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

which is understood to have existed at a former
period of providing and keeping in repair the
Boats of the Establishment at Goa and the
only information I can collect on the Subject
or that bears on the Answer required is contain
in the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the
late Major General Sir William Clarke
to the Chief Secretary to Government Bombay

The reason assigned by the Envoy
Sir William Clarke for Indenting on the
Marine Arsenal Bombay for the necessary
stores for the repairs of the Boats of the
Establishment and setting forth the inability
of this Government to fulfil the engagement it
had entered into with him/as stated in 3d
Paragraph of his letter to His Excellency Lieute=
=nant General Stuart under Date the 26th Novem
=ber 1803. upon the first formation of the Boat
Establishment

360

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

Establishment of Goa, I am perfectly satisfied did exist at that time and I must here beg leave to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the same inability on the part of this Government continues to exist at the present moment and that it has not the means of keeping the Boats in Repair conformably to its engagement.

I hope I shall not be considered in going beyond the explanation required of me in your Dispatch, now acknowledged by observing on the remark in the Extract of the Military Board's letter which says that it appears the Boats now exclusively the property of Government are employed on various Duties foreign to the object of the Establishment in a Military point of View."

I am

Fort St George 19 March 1811

in stating, that I know of no Instance
of this kind ever having occurred here —
unless it can be so considered when this —
Government have had occasion to call on
us for the use of them, for a day or perhaps
a day and a half to assist in transporting
their Troops from the Province of Bardez
into the Island of Goa and then only
on some Particular occasions, such as the
anniversary of the Queen of Portugal's
Birth day, the Prince Regents, a Religious
Festival, or the landing of Recruits from
the Annual Register Ship on her Ar-
-rival here, a Compliance with such Re-
-quest on our part from this Government
I should hope would always be approved.

of

3603

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

of, and I should further hope, that the same indulgence may on similar occasions be continued to it hereafter, not only because many of the Boats of the Establishment at present belong to this Government but also as it has invariably whenever its assistance was required afforded it, in as far as it had the ability, and had it not been for the very Active, and Strenuous Exertions of it at the time the services of His Majesty's 86th Regiment were called on from Goa, in the month of August 1809. when almost every Boat of the Settlement was called on by it, in order to transport the Corps to Candia at once in one trip, a distance

by

Fort St. George 19th March 181

by the Boat Master; the latter gives Co
to a List of Articles required for the Rep
of the Boats and I declare that, from all
the Information I have received on the Sub
=ject, I believe the Articles specified will
be required and that the Labour of Artificers
&c will amount to the sum stated in Lieu
=tenant Snook's Letter.

The Portuguese Arsenal is
not able to supply the Materials requisite
for the repairs of the Boats, except, I believe
the Tar. I have therefore directed Lieutenant
Snook to Indent for the whole on the
Marine Store Keeper at Bombay, and I
request that the latter Gentleman may
be instructed to Comply with the Indents
as speedily as possible, the consequences
of

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

of unnecessary Delay would be exclusive of our being thereby Deprived of the services of the most useful Boats in the Establishment / that the Honorable Company would be at the Expence of the Crews of Six Boats without deriving adequate advantage from their services — If those people were to be Discharged, we should have to encounter the same Delays and difficulties which attended the first Formation of the Establishment, in re-collecting them. At present the Crews are employed in preserving the damaged Boats from further Injury and in preparing them for undergoing Repair. — I have the Honor to be &c.

Signed / W. Clarke
Col Comg Goa

Goa 18th Feby 1805.

A true copy
Signed / Court Schuyler
Envoy

P.S.

3608

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

P. S. I transmit herewith under a Flying Seal a Letter to the Marine Store Keeper covering the Indent.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following Letters from the Medical Board, Military Board, Military Auditor General - Accountant General, Town Major of Fort St. George - Secretary and Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay, Deputy Secretary to the Government at Ceylon - Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort Cornwallis, Commissioner at Tranquebar - Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. -

To

3609 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow K.C.B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir.

We have the honor to acquaint

From the Medical Board - Reporting the insanity of a discharged Sepoy from 1st Battalion of Pioneers, and his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

your Honor in Council, that we have received a Letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George covering Letters from the Magistrate at Trichinopoly, and from the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, reporting the Insanity of a Sepoy discharged from that Corps and the Sepoy therein mentioned having been sent to the Medical Board Office for examination, as to his being a fit object for the Lunatic Asylum, the 2d Member as superintending Surgeon, was directed to report his situation - Dr Watson having reported him to be in a state of

total

3610

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

total privation of Reason, and unsafe to be at Liberty, we have accordingly Directed him to be admitted into the Lunatic Asylum

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
Med. Bd Office
8th March 1811

Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General and President
Medical Board

Alexr Watson M.D
2d member Medical Board

Andw Berry
3d member Medical Board.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bt &c &c.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board.- Forwarding various Papers for Transmission to England.

We have the honor to forward for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the following papers Viz.

3611

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

No. 1. A certificate, in Duplicate of Naval, Ordnance, and Garreson Stores landed at Fort St. George in the year 1810 from the Honorable Company's Ships Hugh Inglis, William Pitt, Preston, Sovereign, David Scott, Phoenix and Astell.

No. 2. General Return in Duplicate of Fire Arms and Swords in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, in the Subordinate Magazines at out Stations, and of those in use with the different Corps composing the Army under the Government of Fort St. George shewing their number and state on the 31st October 1810.

No. 3. Return of Ordnance and Military Stores, shewing the stated proportion for Fort St. George, the quantity remaining in the Arsenal including those

Received

3612

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Received from England on the Ships arrived in the year 1810. the average quantity ex-pended annually and the quantity required and indented for.—

2 In the above return, we have included an additional Indent on the Honorable Court of Directors for Instru-ments and Articles required at all times for the Commissariat Department at Fort St. George, and which will be absolutely necessary at the expiration of the Contract for Spirituous Liquors in December 1812. and we beg to recommend that the Arti-cles now indented for may be sent out as early as may be practicable.—

No. 4. Two statements of Ordna-nce and Military Stores supplied for the service of His majesty's Regiments serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George from 1st February

3613

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

February 1809. to 31st January 1810. and of the stores received during the same period, with an Account Current annexed.—

No 5. Statement A shewing the amount of Grain and other articles of Provisions &c purchased and received from different places and persons from 1st February 1809. to 31st January 1810. under the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Cost of the purchases, and the expence attending their care and preservation while in store including the loss arising from wastage, the quantity sold or issued for the public service, and the quantity remaining in Store with the computed value at the different Stations.—

No 6. Statement B shewing the amount of Grain &c purchased and received from different places and persons from 1st February 1809. to 31st January 1810. under

3614 Fort St George 19th March 1811

under the Presidency of Fort St George, the cost of the purchases, the loss arising from wastage, the quantity sold or issued to the several Regiments, and the quantity remaining on the 31st January 1810 with the computed value thereof

No 7. Statement C of the expence incurred in the construction, repair or rent of Godowns and store houses including the price of the articles of Furniture purchased for the use of the Grain Department at the different Stations under the Presidency of Fort St George from 1st February 1809 to 31st January 1810.—

8. Statement D an Account of the number of Servants on the 31st January 1810. employed with the Garrison Storekeeper at the different Stations under the Presidency of Fort St George.—

We have the honor to be &c &c &c

Fort St George
11th March 1811.

Signed/ Fra.s Gowdie
E. Trapaud
C. Bruce
W. Morison

Ordered

3615

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow K.C.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General— Submits extract of retrenchments from disbursements of Paymaster of Company's allowances to Kings Troops in June 1810. on Account of Charges made by the Paymaster of his Majesty's 89. Regiment for Carriage Bullocks and Dooly bearers to carry Knapsacks women and Children from Trevandrum to Palamcottah

I have the honor to submit herewith for the decision of your Honor in Council at the request of the parties (Extract of retrenchments from the Disbursements of the Paymaster of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops in the Month of June 1810. on Account of Charges made by the Quarter master of His Majesty's 89th Regiment for Carriage Bullocks for Carrying Knapsacks and Dooly bearers for the Conveyance of the European Women and Children of that Corps from Trevandrum to Pallamcotta

3616

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

Pallamcottah. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ D. Bruce
m. a g.

Military and Genl Office
Fort St George 12. March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Decision of the Board on the several items of Retrenchment noticed in the foregoing Letter be entered on the account forwarded Herein in the usual form and returned to the Military Auditor-General for his information and guidance.

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow KCB.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General reporting that the preparing the immediate and necessary business of his office will not allow him time to give the Commissary General the assistance he requires on the subject of Expences &c relative to his Department in Consequence of the leave conveyed the Commissary General in Mr. Secy Peile's letter 20. October — last

In consequence of the permission which Government deemed it proper to allow the Commissary General as conveyed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 20. October last, directing me "to communicate with him direct on the Subject of Expences and other particulars relative to his Department and that I would furnish him all the information

the

3617

Fort St George 19th March 1811.

Last. Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General and suggesting that the Statements may either be prepared in the Military Department of Accounts or in the Commissary Generals own office in which the Military Auditor General stated there are a number of intelligent writers.

the records of my office afford without waiting a Reference to Government." I have with the view to expedite the publick business interpreted these orders in the fullest acceptation, having from that date not only afforded every information in my power by private as well as official Communications, but also at different times furnished various Statements of the Military Expenditure for periods of years, in the extracting and Compiling of which from Records and Vouchers, has upon several occasions engaged much of the time of all the persons employed in the examining of the Paymasters Accounts Disbursements. —

It is however incumbent on me to report to your Honor in Council that it is not in my power upon the present occasion to — Comply with these requests without impeding or rather putting a stop to the most important Duties of my Department as the applications

Now

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

now prepared by the Commissary General / as per
Accompanying Copies of Letters requesting to be
furnished with statements, the nature of which
requiring the particular time and attention
of the Examiners of Accounts to prepare the
materials for framing them at the present period
when their time and attention is necessary for
keeping up the regular Audit of the Paymasters
Disbursements to as near a period as practicable
being required for preparing at the prescribed
time the Annual Military Statement for
the year 1810/11. For transmission to the Honor-
able Court of Directors, and for the performing
the other Current business of this Department-
I am unavoidably necessitated to suggest
that without hazarding a doubt of the expe-
diency and propriety of the Commissary General
obtaining those Statements for the purpose
of aiding him in forming a judgement
regarding

3619 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

regarding the various Branches of Military Expenditure which have been placed under the Management of the Commissariat, and fully sensible of the utility and benefit which the publick may derive from its exertions, I respectfully beg leave to sug= =gest that these Statements might either be prepared in the Military Department of Accounts where all the materials viz. the Disbursements of the Paymasters and Vouchers in support of the charges are deposited and the office Establishment of which Depart= =ment being also on a liberal scale – or I do not conceive that great difficulty would arise in getting these Statements prepared in the Commissary Generals own office where I understand a number of intelligent writers are employed who had formerly been in the Military pay Department or in

3620

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

in the office of the Military Board at this perhaps they may not at first be so expeditious and expeditious as the Examiners of accounts in my office and may therefore require a little more time.—

But should it not be the pleasure of your Honor in Council to adopt what is here suggested but to direct me to employ some extra Writers as a temporary addition to the Establishment, for the purpose of preparing Statements or furnishing Extracts or information that may be required by the Commissary General from my office it shall be done at this Juncture and the same obstacles will occur, together with the additional expence.— I accordingly await your Commands regarding the measure which you may be pleased to Order.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Signed/ P. Bruce
maj.

Military Auditor Genl's office
Fort St. George 13. March 1811.

To

3621

Fort St. George 19th March 1814.

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir.

Having received proposals for the supply of Oil to the Barrack Department at Masulipatam, which it will be necessary for me to lay before the Government, I request that you will have the goodness to inform me of the price of that article at that Station for the last year or for such other space of time as may be most convenient to you, in order that I may be enabled to report more fully on the Subject.

If you can also favor me, at your convenience, with a Memorandum of the average price of oil at the principal European Stations of the Army for the same period, that document would render it unnecessary for me to trouble your Department with any further reference of

3622

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

of this nature.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Signed/ W. Morison
Comy General

Comms'y G. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 9th March 1811.

A true Copy
Signed/ C. Bruce
M.A.G.

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir

With a view of enabling me to obtain a correct idea of the advantages which would be derived by the establishment of contracts for the supply of draft and carriage Cattle at certain stations of the Army for the performance of duties required in the time of peace, I shall feel greatly obliged by your furnishing me as soon as may be perfectly convenient to your office, with statements of the expence incurred on account of Carts and hired Cattle in the several Divisions of the Army for the last 3 Years, shewing also the Rates at which the Carriage

may

3623 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

may have been supplied, It would be very desirable if you could furnish me first, with statements of these expences at Fort St. George and Masulipatam.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Signed/ W. Morison
Com.y Genl.

A true Copy
Signed/ P. Bruce
m a g.

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation be conveyed to the Military Auditor General, of the nature of the information it is required he should afford the Commissary General. Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General for his information.

To the Honble Sir G. Barlow Bt. &c &c &c
Governor in Council &c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General — Submits Copy of letter from Lieut Crockatt Commanding a Detachment of the Madras Volunteer Battalion on the Subject of Field allowances &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to lay before you Copy of a letter addressed to me by Lieutenant Crockatt, Commanding a Detachment.

That

3624

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

That Detachment which the Paymaster Fort St. George has refused to pay and Suggesting that field allowances to this Detachment may be Discontinued from the 1st of march.

Detachment of the Madras Volunteer Battalion

on the Subject of the Field allowances to that

Detachment which the Paymaster at Fort St. George

has objected to pay in consequence of the G.O. of

the 15th February 1811, that order appears to re-

-late only to the Staff and Departments to the

Troops recently arrived from Foreign service of

which the Detachment of the Madras Volun-

-teer Battalion under Lieutenant Crockat

does not form a part, that Detachment

was left behind when the Corps embarked

for Foreign Service in September last, and it

was (I believe) intended that it should fol-

-low the Corps when an opportunity offered, it

has continued on Field allowance as no

orders were received to the Contrary, but as

there is now reason to believe that it will

not proceed on Foreign Service and as it now

forms a part of this Garrison, it may be

the

3625

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

the pleasure of your Honorable Board to direct the discontinuance of the Field allowances to this Detachment in question from the 1st Instant.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A G.

Milly. Asst. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 16th March 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir.

The Military Paymaster at this Station, has objected to paying the usual field allowance to the Detachment under my Command on the plea of it's having been struck off by the G.O. of the 15th February last, concerning the Staff of the Troops returned from Foreign Service, among whom it would appear he conceives the Volunteer Detachment to be included.-

Signed/ I. Crokat
Lieut Commanding
Detachment M.V.B.

Madras
13th March 1811.

A true Copy
Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

Ordered

3626.

Fort St. George 19. March. 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the field allowances drawn for by the Detachment of the Madras Volunteer Battalion doing Garrison Duty cease on the 15th. Instant.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council.

V.a V.e V.e

Honorable Sir

In obedience to your Com=
=mands contained in a Letter from the Chief
Secretary dated the 13th. Instant refer=
=ring for my early consideration and re=
=port a Letter from Mr. Kirk on the Sub=
=ject of his Salary as Agent for Trans=
=ports I lose no time in reporting
thereon as follows.

From the Military Auditor General Re=porting on Salary for Mr. Kirk Agent for Transports and states that he may be allowed 75 Pagodas per mensem from the Date of his ap=pointment to the date it shall be considered to have Ceased, and that he may be cal=led upon to state if he received any Salary as assistant to the Agent for Trans=ports previous to his sailing from the Isle of France.

The

3627 Fort St George 19th March 1811.

The agent for Transports with
the first Expedition against Bourbon Re=
=ceived a Salary of Pagodas 150 per month
and his assistant Pagodas 50: the agent
for Transports with the Second Expedition
received a Salary of Pagodas 350 per month
including Mess allowance and his assis=
=tants Pagodas 126 each per month including
Mess allowance. Mr. Kirk was appointed
assistant to the Superintendent of Trans=
=ports at the Isle of France on the 17th
December last and Arrived at this
Presidency in charge of four Transports
I am therefore of opinion as Mr Kirk
had the entire charge of the Division
of

3626.

Fort St. George 19. March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the field allowance
drawn for by the Detachment of the Madras
Volunteer Battalion doing Garrison Duty cease
on the 15th. Instant.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. GCB
Governor in Council.

Vc. Vc. Vc.

Honorable Sir

In obedience to your Com=
=mands contained in a Letter from the Chief
Secretary dated the 13th. Instant refer=
=ring for my early consideration and re=
=port a Letter from Mr. Kirk on the Sub=
=ject of his Salary as Agent for Trans=
ports I lose no time in reporting
thereon as follows.

From the Military Auditor General Re=
porting on Salary for Mr. Kirk Agent for Transports and states that he may be allowed 75. Pagodas per Mensem from the Date of his ap=
=pointment to the date it shall be considered to have Ceased, and that he may be cal=
led upon to state if he received any Salary as assistant to the Agent for Trans=
=ports previous to his sailing from the Isle of France.

The

3627 Fort St George 19th March 1811.

The agent for Transports with the first Expedition against Bourbon Re=
=ceived a Salary of Pagodas 150 per month and his assistant Pagodas 50: the agent for Transports with the Second Expedition received a Salary of Pagodas 350 per month including Mess allowance and his assist=
=tants Pagodas 126 each per month including Mess allowance. Mr Kirk was appointed assistant to the Superintendent of Trans=
=ports at the Isle of France on the 17th December last and Arrived at this Presidency in charge of four Transports ....
I am therefore of opinion as Mr Kirk had the entire charge of the Division

of

3628 Fort St. George 19th March 1811

of Transports with which he arrived, — he may be authorized to draw a Salary of Pagodas 75. per Month from the date of his appointment to the Date on which it shall be considered by your Honorable Board to have ceased — W. Kirk may be called upon to state whether he — received any Salary as assistant to the Agent for Transports previous to his sailing from the Isle of France

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 14th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed/ P. Bruce
m a g.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to Mr. Greig and that he be required to furnish the in= =formation required therein

To

3629 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Sir, I have the Honor to enclose letter

From the Accountant Genl - Forwarding Letter from Mr. Paymaster Douglas - stating his having nominated Captain G. Wahab to take charge of his office and requesting the permission of Government to avail himself of the leave already granted for him to Visit the Presidency

from Mr. Paymaster Douglas stating his having nominated Captain G. Wahab to take charge of his office and requesting the permission of Government to avail himself of the leave already granted for him to Visit the Presidency and on which I request to be favored with the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council

I have the Honor to be &c.

Signed/ Geo Garrow.
a.g.

Fort St. George
8th March 1811.
Accountt. Genls Office

To the Accountant General
at Fort St. George

Sir,

Being now enabled to avail myself of the permission of Government to Visit the Presidency I beg leave to inform you that agreeable to the order of Government I have nominated Captain George Wahab who

3630.

Fort St. George 19. March 1811.

who is now at this Station to take charge of this office during my absence which I trust will be approved of

I have the honor to be &c &c

Tellicherry
1. March 1811.

Signed/ A. Douglas
Dy Pay.r

True Copy
Signed/ Geo Garrow
a.g.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the arrangement proposed by Mr. Douglas for the management of the Pay office during his absence and permit him to repair to the Presidency.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Sir

Having transmitted to Mr. Paymaster Savage the Military Auditor Generals Report on his application for Writers and Stationary with the proposed Establishment approved by Government to take effect from the 1.st Instant. I have received from

from the Accountant General — Forwards copy of letter from Mr. Paymaster Savage stating further reasons for his soliciting two additional Writers at Masulipatam and Requesting leave to receive his Stationary from the public Stores at the Presidency in lieu of 26 Pagodas per month on quarterly or half yearly

3631

yearly indents – also requesting information whether the office Establishment for January and February in the Vizagapatam Range is to be paid according to the late Paymaster's List or in Conformity with the Military Auditor Generals –

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

From him another Letter of which he enclosed is a Copy stating further Reasons for his Soliciting two additional writers at Masulipatam and that he may be permitted to receive his Stationary from the Public Stores at the Presidency in lieu of the allowance of Pagodas 20 p Month on quarterly or Half yearly Indents as may be most convenient; he likewise requests to know, if the office Establishment for January and February in the Vizagapatam Range is to be paid according to the late Paymaster's List or in Conformity with that of the Military Auditor General's and requests the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council on the Subject.

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c

Signed/ Geo Garrow
a G.

Fort St. George
19th March 1811
Sect. Genl's. Office

To

3632 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

To the Accountant General

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge Receipt of your letter of the 27th Ultimo Covering Extract from the Report of the Military Auditor General to Government of the 15th Ultimo on the Subject of my application for additional Writers and Stationary with an Establishment proposed by him, and approved by Government to take effect from the 1st of this Month.—

I shall certainly endeavour to execute the Duties of this extensive Range with the Establishment assigned me, but I must candedly state my apprehension that however intense my application and that of the servants employed may be I shall not be so punctual in the transmission of my Accounts &c as will be

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

be expected from the very great increase of
business with Comparatively so small a pro-
portion of writers to assist in transacting
it. The Military Auditor General when limiting
the encrease of allowance for Stationary to 6.
Pagodas had not I presume in Recollection —
the Reversion of the Charge of Family Pay-
ments to Paymasters, the Conduct of the Military
Medical and Native Fund, which gave Rise
to my soliciting two additional Writers
at Masulipatam, and I trust this may
yet be granted, when the Circumstance
of my having the abstracts of Five Battalions
to enter in Disbursements independant of
the Artillery, Garrison Invalids and Staff
of the Division, is taken into Consideration.
Instead of having an allowance of 26 Pag.
p Month for Stationary I would prefer
being Supplied on quarterly or Half
yearly

3634

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

yearly Indent as may be most Convenient from the Presidency as every sheet of European Paper used in this office, I am obliged to procure from Madras at an Expense that I am but too fearful the sum above mentioned will not cover. Indeed I may safely affirm it will not

Have the kindness to inform me if the office Establishment for January and February last in the Vizagapatam Range is to be paid according to the late Paymasters List, or in Conformity with that of the Auditor General, which you have done me the Honor to enclose.

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Masulipatam
4th March 1811.

Signed/ P. A. Savage
Cap.

True Copy.
Signed/ Geo Garrow
a G.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with

3635

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - forwards Letter from Secretary to medical Board with Certificate of the insanity of a discharged Sepoy from 1st Battalion Pioneers - ordered admission into Lunatic Hospital

Fort St. George 19. March 1811

with directions to report his opinion upon the application contained therein

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board enclosing a Certificate of the Insanity of a discharged Sepoy from the 1st Battalion of Pioneers. in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ R. Barclay T. M.

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant and its enclosures, from the Magistrate at Trichinopoly, I have the honor to transmit the accompanying Certificate

From

3636 Fort St. George 19th March 1811

From the Medical Board. —

Fort St. George
Med.l Board office
6th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Wm Horsman
Secy Med.l Board

I do hereby Certify that in Consequence of a letter from the Town Major, Dated the 4th Instant, I have just visited a Discharged Sepoy of the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, at the Medical Board office reported to be Labouring under mental Derangement. and that after the most attentive and strict examination, — I found him to be in a State of total privation of reason, so much so in fact — that he could not tell his own Name, to what Corps he belonged, or from whence he came. —

To various other queries that were put to him, he seemed equally incapable of giving a rational Answer. —

Sam

3637 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

I am therefore decidedly of opinion, that he is a fit object for the Lunatic Hospital.—

Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
President Military Board.

Madras
5th March 1811.

Alex. Watson M. D.
2d. Member Medical Board
Sup.t the Presidency

Andw. Berry
3d Member Medical Board.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders given for the admission of the patient mentioned in the foregoing letter into the Lunatic Hospital

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir. Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — In reply to letter directing him to give Mr. Gislin a passport to Pondicherry on application — and stating that as Mr. Gislin is a foreigner the passport will be procured for him from the Superintendent of Police

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Peile's letter of the 8th Inst. enclosing a copy of a letter to your address from Mr. Gislin, and communicating the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

that

2638

Fort St. George 19th March 1811

That a Passport to Pondicherry may be issued to that Gentleman on his application.—

As it is stated that Mr. Gesler is a Foreigner, I shall apply to the Superintendant of Police for a Passport for him whenever he makes his appearance to demand it.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ R. Barclay

D. Major

To the Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir.

I have the honor to state to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that François Marie Gillet was yesterday delivered over to my charge by an officer from the Doris Frigate, as a French Prisoner of war.—

He states that he was captured on the French National Brig Diligente in

Fort St. George
12th March 1811.—

From the Town major of Fort St. George.- Reporting the delivery over to him by the officer of the Doris Frigate - F. M. Gillet a French Prisoner of war, that was captured in 1803. since which he made his escape from Chesterfield, enlisted Seaman on board the Lord Eldon Indiaman, was landed at Bombay, there pressed for H. M. Naval Service - when he declared his case and stating that he possessed documents substantiating the same.

3639 Fort St. George 14th March 1811

in the west Indies by His majestys Ship
Le Hardi in 1803. and having subsequently
effected his escape from Chesterfield embarked
as a Seaman on board the Lord Eldon Indiaman
passing himself for a native of Bremen - On
the latter Ship he arrived at Bombay in October
last, and was impressed for His majestys -
Naval Service, to avoid which he has declared
himself to be a Prisoner of war, and having
come Round here on the Meinden and been
translipped to the Doris, is landed as before
stated. - He is in possession of various -
Documents proving him to be what he now
states himself.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Town majors office
Fort St. George 14. March 1811.

Signed/ R. Barclay
T. Major

Ordered

3640

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Town Major be directed to send the Prisoner Gillet to Poonamallee.

To William Thackeray Esqr
Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay

Sir,

Fort St. George

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copies of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated the 21st Instant, and of its enclosure and to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George that the Thirty seven objectionable Musquets will be returned to the Arsenal at Fort Saint George by one of the Transports on the point of proceeding to Madras.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmits Copies of Letter from Secretary to Military Board dated 21st February and of its enclosure - and states that the Thirty Seven objectionable Musquets would be returned to Madras by one of the Transports then on the point of proceeding.

I have the honor to be &c &c.
Signed/ H. Newnham
Secy

Bombay Castle
26th February 1811.

c/o

3641

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

I am directed by the Military Board to request you will lay before the Honble the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copy of their Survey Report on the Arms received from Port Saint George by His Majestys Ship Tor. —

The 2600 Musquets previously received by His Majestys Ship Caroline have been found in a Serviceable State

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most Obedient Servant.

Signed/ William Newnham

Secretary Military Board

Survey

Bombay Military Board's office 21st February 1811

3642

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Survey Report on Arms Received from Fort Saint George by His Majesty's Ship Fox, Bombay Commissary's office 16th February 1811.

Number.	Articles.	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Remarks by the Military Board. —
599	Bayonets Musquet.	599	—	—	Of these 37 are such as would not have been received into store at this Presidency from England, one is an old Musquet and without a Bayonet.
600.	Musquetry Musquets	599.	5.	1.	
600.	Ramrods Steel Musquets	599.	—	1.	

Bombay
21st February 1811.

Signed/ W. Smith
Commy of Stores

/True Copy/
Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy Milty Board.

By Order of the Military Board. —
Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy

/A true Copy/
Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy Govt.

3643

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Board for their information.—

To William Thackeray Esq.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, that Captain Ll. Ll. Conyers having preferred the following Bills they have been ordered to be paid by the Military Paymaster General at this Presidency, and charged to the Presidency of Fort St. George

Viz.

One Bill for Table allowance to Lieutenant Stewart of General Malcolms Suite from Bushire to Bombay which sh on

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Communicating that Captain Conyers has preferred two bills which have been paid by Military Paymaster General Bombay — and charged to Presidency Madras for table allowance to Lieutenant Stewart of General Malcolms Suite, the other for victualling one Havildar and fourteen Native Troopers of Madras Body Guard. —

3644 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

on board the Mercury from the 17th November to the 28th December for Rupees 164. and the other for Victualling one Havildaur and fourteen Native Troopers belonging to the Madras Body Guard from 16th November to the 21st December amounting to Rupees 48. 3. 24.—

Bombay Castle
2d March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed J. Hardiman
Chief Secy.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.—

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon—Contains a Request on behalf of Madame Piachaud to be allowed to have her pension which she has been permitted to draw at Ceylon paid to her agents Messrs. G & G. Stamm at Madras.—

Madame Piachaud widow of Major Piachaud of the Meuron Regiment who agreeably to Correspondence entered into with the Government of Fort St. George has been allowed to receive Her Pension here,

having submitted to His Excellency the Governor

3645 Fort St. George 19. March 1811.

Governor the great loss which she sustained by not profiting by the rate of Exchange which is at present so much against this Island, and having requested that Her pension may be paid to Her agents at Madras Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam by which means she will be enabled by drawing on them to gain the difference between the Government Rate of Exchange and the Price at which Bills sell in the Bazar here I have therefore by His Excellency's desire to beg that you will submit Her request to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council and communicate to this Government whether the Prayer of Her Petition can be acceded to, in order that the necessary notification may be made to the proper officer here to stop the further payment of Her Pension on this Island. I have the honor to be &c &c

Colombo
25. February 1811.

Signed/ Ja.s Gay
Depy. Secy to Govt.

Ordered

3646

Fort St George 19 March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that information be requested from Ceylon of the date to which Madame Peachand's pension has been paid.

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to the Government at
Fort. St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship David Scott, and to acquaint you that the two Casks of Shot, therein alluded to having been received into Store here, agreeably to Captain Locke's request, they are now forwarded to Madras, on the Ship Penang Packet, and I transmit to you the Invoice and Bill of Lading, Signed by the Commander of the Vessel.—

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed/ W. A. Clubley
Actg. Secy to Govt

From the Acting Secretary to the Govt of Fort Cornwallis— Forwards Copy of Letter from the Commander of the Ship David Scott relative to two Casks of Shot originally Consigned for Madras and now sent on board the ship Penang Packet together with the invoice and bill of Lading.

Fort Cornwallis
the 27th February 1811.

3647 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

W. A. Clubley Esq.

Acting Secretary to Government &c.

Sir.

In the hurry of dispatching the Ship at Madras, two Casks of Shot have been left, belonging to the Madras Consignments. I have to request you will grant an order that they may be landed here, and that the Military Storekeeper may be directed to give me a Receipt for the Same.—

Prince of Wales Island. 18 November 1811.

I am &c &c &c

Signed John Locke Jr.

/A true Copy/

Signed W. A Clubley.
acty Secy to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with orders to land the Shot mentioned therein.

To

3648 Fort St George 19th March 1811

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting Authority to carry to Account 5 R. Lrs the value of a Coffin for a Deceased Danish Soldier Prisoner of War.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir.

I request the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council to carry to Account 5 R. Lrs or Star Pagodas 1-38.6 : the value of a Coffin for a Deceased Danish Soldier prisoner of War.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Tranquebar
Commissioner's office
5th March 1811.

Signed Thomas Robinson
Comr.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the expense on Account of Funeral charges mentioned in the foregoing letter be charged to the public and that a copy of the same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

To Chief Secretary to Government

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Forwards

Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to transmit Copy of

3649 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Forwards Copy of Letter from Messrs Binny and Dennison on the subject of the transfer of Mrs Colbeornson's pension during her life time to Mrs Woodchow and Family.—

of a letter from Messrs. Binny Dennison & Co. which I request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, for the purpose of obtaining His Sanction for the Transfer of Mrs Colbeornson's Pension during her life time to Mrs Woodchow and Family.— Messrs Binny Dennison & Co. entering into a Bond of Indemnity equal to the Amount of one years Pension to repay any Amount advanced in the Event of— Mrs Colbeornson's Death, taking place in Europe, where she is about proceeding to.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Signed/ Thomas Robinson
Comm.

Thomas

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
6th March 1811.

3650

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Thomas Robinson Esqr

Commissioner

Sir Tranquebar

We request you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the future payment of Mrs M. Colbeornsons monthly pension of Porto Novo Pagodas 17. Tranquebar Fanams 23. and Cash 16. from the Widows Chest at Copenhagen - to Mrs Wodsekow and incase of her death to her husband Mr J. J. Wodsekow and incase of the death of both to their Children, upon an Indemnity from it Similar to that which was granted for Mrs Stevenson's pension.- We have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Benny Dennison &Co.

Madras
27th February 1811.

A true Copy
Signed/ Thomas Robinson
Comm.

Resolved

3651 Fort St George 19th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the proposed transfer be authorized and the Commissioner directed to take the Bond of indemnity offered by Messrs Binny & Co.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to enclose and to recommend to the favor-able Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council an application by Mr W. Kerazee for permission to pro-ceed to Europe in a Cartel

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Forwards application from Mr W. Kerazee for leave to proceed to Europe and in reference to the Case of Mr Van. Schoten recommending a temporary allow-ance of 20 Pagodas per diem may be made to him

2. In reference to the Case of Mr Vanschoten mentioned in your Letter of the 12th Instant, as I under-stand he has been very unfortunate, and

3652 Fort St George 19th March 1811

and suffers present distress I have the
honor to recommend that a temporary al=
=lowance be made him of Twenty Pagodas
per Mensem.

I believe this Gentleman
suffered inconvenience by a Letter which
he had sent in an irregular manner to
Batavia being intercepted, a circumstance
which he ought to have expected & by
doing which certainly no aspersion was
cast on him as the contents of the
Letter were declared to be perfectly
innocent & the Seizure of it solely
attributed to the cause above mentioned.

Pondicherry
4th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed/ Wm Lockhart
Cd. Comg. Pondicherry

27

Colonel

3653

Fort St George 19e March 1811.

Colonel Lockhart

Commandant à Pondichery.

Monsieur,

Permettez moi de vous supplier de vouloir bien solliciter pour moi auprès du Gouvernement la permission de passer en Europe sur l'un des Cartels français attendus incessamment à Madras venant du Bengale en vous faisant cette demande, je crois devoir vous faire connaitre que le Gouvernement avait déja accueilli une première application faite par moi, il y a un an, à l'effet de passer à L'Isle de France sur le Cartel Le Créole; le Lieutenant Colonel Graham Commandant à cette époque en votre absence et qui voulut bien faire parvenir alors ma—

3654 Fort St George 19th March 1811

ma Petition à L'honorable Gouverneur, me fit Connaitre Dans le tems que ma demande avait reçu l'approbation de Son Excellence: j'ose donc espérer qu'en la recidivant aujourd'hui, elle éprouvera le même Succès, si vous daignez l'appuyer auprès de Son Excellence; les motifs qui me déterminent il y a un an, sont aujourd'hui les mêmes; c'est l'état de détresse Dans lequel je me trouve en cette ville, ne recevant aucune subsistance du Gouvernement, et l'extrême Desir que je doit avoir de N'être plus a charge à Mon Pere qui est surchargé de famille et sans fortune. — J'ose espérer que vous daignerez appuyer ma demande auprès de L'honorable Gouverneur en Conseil, et ma Reconnaissance sera sans bornes

Je suis avec un très profond Respect, &c.

Signé, S. Kerudec.

Poudichery
25. Mars 1811.—

3655 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board deem the application of Mr. Kenasee for a passage on board the Castel inadmissable.

Resolved that a Monthly Subsistence of 20. Star Pagodas be granted to Mr. Van Johsten

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.

To W. Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay the Accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief at this Presidency dated the 11th Instant relative

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding Copy of Letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Dated 11th Instant Relative to the Supply of Flannel &c for Troops at Sambuck with a Request that they may be furnished from Bombay on Necessary steps being taken previously.

3656 Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

relative to supplies of blankets and flannel required for the use of the European Troops stationed at Salnah.

The Honorable the Governor in Council concurring entirely in the expediency of furnishing the Europeans Troops with the Articles recommended by the Commander in Chief I am accordingly directed to request that the number of blankets required for the Troops abovementioned may if convenient be supplied from the Stores at Bombay and conveyed to Saulnah at the public expense; debiting this Government with the amount and that flannel may also be issued on Indents Signed by the Officers Commanding European Corps at that station at prime Cost or with such rate of advance as is usual when articles of that description are

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

are furnished from the stores on occasions similar to the present

On receiving information of the extent to which the Stores at Bombay may admit of a Compliance with the present requisition, the Governor in Council will intimate to the Governor in Council at Bombay the number of blankets that will be required. — I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated the 11th March with the enclosure therein referred to, and to desire that you will take the necessary measures for storing at Goa the quantity of Vice stated to be required for that purpose by the Officer

To the Commissary General — Forwarding extract of letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated 11th March with the enclosure referred to — and desiring necessary measures be taken for storing Vice required by the Officer Commanding at Goa for that Station

3658

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

Officer Commanding at that Station.—

Fort St. George
19th March 1811

I have the Honor to be &c &c
Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to comply with the applications of Lieutenant Stricker and Mr. Bock Danish prisoners of War for a passage to Europe on the homeward bound Ships has granted to the former the Sum of Rupees 1500. and to the latter Star Pagodas 784. to enable them to provide Accommodations and which have been procured for them on board the Honble Company's Extra Ship Sir William

I am directed to desire that you will authorize pose of the sums abovementioned to Messrs. Hunter & who have been empowered by the officer Commanding Vessel to receive the same on his Account.

To the Military Auditor General—
Intimating Compliance with the applications of Lieut. Stricker and Mr. Bock Danish Prisoners of War for a Passage to Europe—rate of Passage Money to each for the Accommodations procured for them on board of the Extra Ship Sir William Bensby—and desiring payment of the same to Messrs. Hunter and Bayon account of the Commander of that Vessel

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c
Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy

" G. H. Barlow
" T. Oakes
" J. H. Casamaj

Ed. H. Strange

Office Sec. Consult
19th March 1811—
Pages 120. Copied by
A. Hunter for Record
1911

3659

Fort St. George — March 1811.

Diary

20th Sent the following letters.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your several letters dated the 11th 12th and 14th Instant.

2 The Statements of Advances of Cash on Account of Bombay and Bengal have been forwarded to those Presidencies for Adjustment.

3 The Extract of Retunchments from the Disbursements of the late Lieutenant Colonel Campbell are returned herewith, the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council being entered thereon in the usual form.

4 As full batta was granted to the Madras Volunteer Battalion under the impression of its immediate employment on foreign

To the military auditor Genral - acknowledging his letters 11th 12th & 14th March - that Statements of advances of Cash on account of Bengal & Bombay have been forwarded to those Presidencies - returning Extract of &c.

To the Co with General extract of thereon - military that Batta to His Ex off from Comman of the Dated 11 Volunteer the encl in from red to - March - necessary be taken vice Reg Officer Co as Goa fo Station

3660

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

foreign service but which in regard to that part of it now doing garrison duty has ceased to operate, the Honorable the Governor in Council cannot with justice to other Corps in the service continue the allowance above mentioned, and he accordingly directs that it be struck off from the 15th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 19th Instant, and to inform you that when you were directed to furnish certain information to the Commissary General it was intended by the Honorable the Governor in Council that

To the Military Audr Genal. In reply to his letter 19th March on the subject of information furnished from his Office to the Commissary Genl. and informing him that such was only intended during the formation of the Commissariat, and that directions have been sent the Accountt Genal to furnish information on future occasions

Fort St. George 19th March 1811.

occasions as may be required by Commissary General.

that you should continue to do so, only, during the formation of his Office.

2 A Communication has been made to the Accountant General directing that Officer to furnish information of the nature adverted to which may be hereafter required by the Commissary General, but in the mean time it is desirable that you should furnish the Statements required by the Commissary General in the two letters from that Officer of which you have forwarded Copies.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
(Signed) Wm. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

To the Accountant General

Sir.

To the Accountant General. In Reply. Para 1. To his letter 8th March approving the arrangements made by Mr. Douglas for the Conduct of the Pay Office, and

In Reply to your letter of the 8th Instant I am directed to inform you

that

3662

Fort St George 2nd March 1811.

and permitting him to proceed to the Presidency - forwarding Copy of letter from Military Audr General 13th Instant relative to the giving the Commissary General information - and desiring that upon application he will give the assistance procurable from the Records in his Office -

Sir

I have the Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Arrangement made by Mr Douglas for the management of the Pay office during his absence and permits him to proceed to the Presidency

2 I am further directed to forward the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated the 13th Instant, relative to certain applications from the Commissary General for information which it appears cannot be afforded without materially impeding the more important duties of the Office of Audit, and I am accordingly desired to refer the application to you, and to require that the information called for by the Commissary General may be communicated from the Military Department of accounts; also that you will upon any future requisition from that Officer to a similar effect comply with

with the same as far as the records of the Department will admit.

I have the honor to be
Sir, Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pele
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th March 1811.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125.

From the Medical Board.

From the Medical Board.

Reporting the Admission in consequence of mental Derangement of Mr. Ellis, an Officer in His Majesty's 12th Infantry left at Wallajah-bad when that Corps marched from thence to embark for the expedition.

From the military Auditor General.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

Reports on the General Estimate of Cash Required for the payment of the Army for the month

3664

Fort St. George — March 1811

Month of April.

From Ditto

From Ditto. Reports on the Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

From Ditto. Reporting that having examined an Additional estimate of cash of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly the Sum of Pagodas 7,328 is admissible and issuable by Bills from the Presidency.

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon.

From Mr. Gay. In Reply to letter 22d. January last. stating that there appears no objection to Mr. Savary's Proceeding to Ceylon. —

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board. forwarding Copies of letters from Secretary to Government Bombay dated 26th February last; and from Acting Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis. dated 23d. February. desiring that orders be given for landing and receiving in Store the Shot mentioned in the latter.

To

3665.

Fort St. George — March 1811.

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board. Informing them that the usual documents forwarded in their letter 11th March have been transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General. Forwarding Copies of usual letters and communicating the Orders of Government thereon.

To Ditto.

To Ditto. Forwarding Extract from Proceedings of Council dated 9th March.

To the Accountt. General.

To the Accountant General. Forwarding Military Auditor Generals Report on General estimate of Cash Required for payment of the Army for month of April.

To Ditto

To Ditto. Transmitting Extract of letter to the Officer Commanding at Ponde-cherry dated 19th Instant.

To the Commissary General.

To the Commissary General. Transmitting Extract of a letter Addressed to the Accountant General dated 19th March.

To

3566 Fort St. George 2d March 1811

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Acknowledging his Letters of 7th 12th & 14th March. approving orders for Admission of Lunatic Sepoy into the Hospital. directing that the Prisoner Gillet be sent to Poonamallee and treated in the same Manner as other persons of the same description.

To Mr. Greig.

To Mr. Greig - Calling upon him as Agent of Mr. Kirk to report whether Mr. Kirk has received any Salary since his Appointment to be Assistant to the Superintendant of transports and to what Amount.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To the Secretary to the Govern: ment at Fort William - Forwarding an Account of Advance of Cash made on Account of Bengal subsequently to 15th January last.

To the Deputy Secretary to the Govt at Colombo.

To the Deputy Secretary to Government at Colombo - Stating that necessary orders will be issued for payment of

madame

Fort St. George — March 1811.

Madame Piachaud's pension to her Agents at Madras with intimation of the date of transfer is given.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Acknowledging his letter 5th March - conveying him Authority for the transfer of Mrs Collinson's pension to — Mrs Woodchow and family - and directing that Messrs Binney and Dennison be called upon for the Indemnity Bond - Authorizing the transfer to the Public Account of the Sum for a Coffin to Danish Prisoner of War.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Acknowledging his letter 7th March - Informing him that Mr Kruyer cannot be provided with a passage on the Cartel coming from Bengal - that Mr Vanrohsten is allowed a pension of 20 Pagodas per Mensem to commence

from

3668

Fort St. George — March 1811.

from 1st. March 1811.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 126. 127. 128. 129.

From the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

From Captain McDowall. Transmits personal and Security Bonds.

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

From Mr. Adam. Transmits Packet addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George.

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General — Forwarding Military Auditor General's Report on additional estimate of Cash Required by Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General. Forwarding Military Auditor General's Report on estimate of Cash Required by Paymaster of Trichinopoly for April.

3669

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President

Friday the 22d. March 1811.

His Excellency

Lieut.t General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes —

and

J. H. Casamaijor

} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation —

Read and approved.

The President lays before the Board the following Minute —

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

The President proposes to appoint Mr.

President's Minute — that Mr. Penn take charge of the Ordnance Department at Masulipatam for a Season. —

3/6/70

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Mr. Commissary Penn to the charge of the Ordnance and Store Department at Masulipatam during the absence of Mr. Commissary Bell on foreign service.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Agreed to, and the appointment directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to Request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application for an Advance of Pay on Account of the Bengal Government to Cornet Allingham of His Majesty's 8th Dragoons. which he

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief submits letter from Cornet Allingham 8th Dr. 8th Dragoons for an advance of pay on account of the Bengal Government, also letter from Lieut. Colonel Innes agent for army clothing on the subject of his salary & sums that that Officer may from time to

3671

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

to time require for the use of this department.

he recommends, as the Detachment is about to embark for Bengal.

The Commander in Chief has also directed me to request you will submit the enclosed Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Jas. Innes, Agent for Army Clothing, that the Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be passed on the subject to which it has reference.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
15th March 1811.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Cornet Allingham of His Majesty's 8th Regiment L. Dragoons has applied for one Months

3672

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

one Months Pay and Allowances. I have to Re-
quest that Authority may be given to the Pay-
master of the Garrison to issue the Pay and
Allowance to him on Account of Bengal
Government.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. M. Tylden
M. B. Kings Troops

Deputy Adjutant
Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th March 1811

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir

My Appointment by Govern-
ment on the 8th April last as Agent for
Army Clothing having never been Officially
announced to the Office of Audit nor the
Amount of the Sallary. I am to draw either
Monthly Quarterly, or Annually, by the Chief
Secretary to Government.

I am

3673

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

I am desired by the Military Auditor General to state this Circumstance to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order to be Communicated to Government, that he may be furnished with the requisite Instructions upon this subject; as also authorized, to sanction my drawing from the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George such sums as I may from time to time require for the use of my Department.

By the Adjutant General of the Army I was informed that I would receive a Salary of Rupees 1,000 Monthly when Authorized by Government; and that the Military Auditor General would in the mean time sanction my drawing from Mr. Paymaster Grenfell such sums as might occasionally be required for my Department

3674

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

Department, which has been the case in order to promote the Public Service since I received charge of the Clothing Department.

Fort St. George
9th March 1811.

/Signed/ Jas. Innes
Lieut.t Col.o A. A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Advance required by Comet Allingham be Authorized - Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the Salary fixed for the Army Clothing Agent at the rate of 1,000 Rupees P.r Mensem from the date of Lieutenant Colonel Innes's Appointment to that situation, and to admit that Officer's abstract for the same Amount monthly in future; also that he be directed to Authorize payment of the Agents Bills for such sums as he may from time

3675 Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

time to time Require for the use of the Cloth-
:ing Department

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Se-
=cretary to the Commander
in Chief. Submits appli-
=cation from Captain
Angley 8th. Dragoons for an advance
on account of the Ben-
=gal Government of
4 months pay and al-
=lowances which will
be due to him in april
1811. also requisting an
advance of two months
subsistence for one
Serjeant and one ma-
=trose on account of the
Bengal Government.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to Request you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council an application from Captain Angley of His Majesty's 8th Regiment of Light Dragoons for an Ad-
:vance on Account of the Bengal Government of 4 Months Pay and Allowances which will be due to him in April 1811. This Officer has been removed from His Majesty's 25th Dragoons and is proceeding to Bengal to join the 8th.

I have also been desired to re-
:quest you will obtain the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for an

Advance

3676

Fort St. George 25th March 1811.

Advance of two months subsistence / on Account of the Bengal Presidency / to one Sergeant / Robert Holland / and one Matross / Lodewick Rober / enlisted at St. Helena for the Bengal establishment who have lately been doing duty with His Majesty's 69th Regiment and have been ordered to proceed to Calcutta.

Comme in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
25th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Military Secy

To Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Sergeant Robert Holland and Matross Lodewick Rober, enlisted at St. Helena for the Bengal Establishment, and lately doing duty with His Majesty's 69th Regiment, have

been

3677

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Sir

I am ordered to embark for Calcutta tomorrow Morning, and to request, that you will procure them an advance of Pay.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

Obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) F. N. Balmain

Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
19th March 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Advances applied for in the foregoing letter be Authorized, Ordered in Consequence that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits two applications 1st from Captain Lieutenant Hicks 9th N.I. to receive his allowances until the dispatch of

I have received the Orders of the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable

3678

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

of the Carmarthen from Bombay - 2d. from the Brigade major of H. M. Troops forwarding one from Lieut. Clarke of H. M. 67th. Regt. for one months advance of pay on account of Bengal Government.

Honorable the Governor in Council the following applications.

1st. From Captain Lieutenant Wicks of the 9th. Regiment of Native Infantry who has obtained leave to return for the benefit of his health to Europe, praying that he may be permitted to receive his allowances 'till the period of the dispatch of the Carmarthen from Bombay, and inclosing certificate of illness.

2 From the Major of Brigade of His Majesty's Troops forwarding an Application from Lieutenant Clarke of His Majesty's 67th. Regiment / on the Bengal Establishment / for an Advance of one Months Pay on account of that Presidency.

Comm. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
19th. March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Hon. Sir
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) D. A. Agnew
Secy.

To

3679 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Fort St. George

On my Arrival at this Presi-
dency for the purpose of proceeding to England
I found I was too late to get a passage on
board the Exeter, the next Ship expected to sail
from this is the Carmarthan which this Govern-
ment have notified will not sail before the
Month of March on board which Ship I am
certain of a passage Agreeable to the Regula-
tions of the Madras Government no Officer pro-
ceeding to England, is allowed his full pay and
allowances more than three Months from the
date of his leave being in Orders, in consequence
prior &c. &c. to my leaving Ceylon I made appli-
cation to be allowed the indulgence during
the time I might be detained at this Presidency

in

3680

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

in Reply to which I received a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army dated the 20th. of October 1810 transmitting me an extract from the Minutes of Council dated the 12th. October 1810 Resolving that the Continuation of my Pay and Allowances be regulated in Conformity to the G-O. dated the 4th. of September 1810 in compliance to which I have the honor to enclose you a Surgeons Certificate that the necessity of my proceeding to England still continues: I therefore have to solicit the indulgence of being permitted to draw my Pay and Allowances until the sailing of the Carmarthen unless I should procure an earlier Opportunity.

Bombay
11th. February 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Tho. Hicks Capt. Lieut.
2. Batt. 9th. Regt. Mn. N. I.

3681

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

I the undersigned Surgeon do hereby certify that Captain Thomas Hicks of the Madras Establishment arrived here about the 14th Ultimo on Sick Certificate, and I do solemnly declare continues in my Opinion unable to return to his duty, and Requires for the Restablishment of his health a change of Climate.

Certified at Bombay
February 11th 1811.

/Signed/ George Kerr M. D.
Garrison Surgeon

We John James Surgeon and Claud Currie Assistant Surgeon of the Madras Establishment do hereby declare on Oath that We are of Opinion it is absolutely necessary that Thomas Hicks Lieutenant of the 2d. Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the Recovery

J

3682

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

of his health.

Quilon
15th September 1810

John James 9th N. R.t
Clard Currie Asst. Surgeon
2d Batn 18th Regt N. I.

Sworn before me this 15th
day of September 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hall Lieut.t Col.
Comg in Travancore

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. Hicks Captn Lieut.
2d Batn 9th Regt N. N. I.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Lieutenant Clarke of His Majesty's 67th Regiment has applied for one months Pay and allowance. I have to request that authority may be given to the Paymaster of the Garrison to issue the Pay and allowance to him on Account of Bengal Government.

I have

3683

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Deputy Adjutant
Genrals Office
Fort St. George
18th. March 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ J. M. Tyldon
M. B. Kings Troops

To the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will obtain the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council conformably to the G. O. of the 12th. Instant, for my Receiving an Advance of Cash on Account of the Bengal Presidency to the amount of Fifty two Pagodas, being the estimated amount of my pay, half Batta and Gratuity as a Lieutenant in His Majesty's 67th. Regiment of Foot now serving under that Presidency for the Month of March 1811.

Fort St. George
18th. March 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Alex. Clark
Lieut. H. M. 67th. Regt.
Captain

3684 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Resolution thereon

Captain Hicks having transmitted a certificate of his continued ill health and it appearing that his detention at Bombay arises from inability to procure a passage before the sailing of the Caermarthen, resolved that he be allowed to receive his Indian allowances until his departure on board that Vessel.

Resolved that the advance required by Lieutenant Clarke be authorized.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolutions passed thereon be sent for the information & guidance of the Military Auditor General.

Read the following letter from Mr. Kirk.

To

3685

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I beg leave to inform you that since my application of the 13th Instant requesting a Settlement of my Salary for the time I held the appointment of Agent of Transports. Captain Cameron has arrived here exactly under similar circumstances with myself having likewise been appointed an Agent at the Isle of France with a Salary of 500 Rupees p.r Month by an order of Government.

I was told by the Chief Secretary at the Isle of France that I should receive whatever was granted to any other in the same situation though the Amount was not then fixed upon. I humbly beg that the Honorable the Governor may be pleased to take the same into consideration and grant me a like remuneration

From Mr. P. Kirk. In reference to his letter 13th March relative to his salary as late agent for Transports reporting that Captain Cameron has arrived in that situation having been appointed at the Isle of France on a salary of 500 Rupees p.r mensem and requesting that he may be allowed the salary up to the day when he received information that he would not be reappointed.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

remuneration with Captain Cameron, as I have waited for the orders of Government from the time of my arrival here until the day this Excellency the Commander in Chief gave me to understand that I should not be reappointed, and as I did not during this time endeavour to get any other employment it not having been intimated to me that my services were at an end. I humbly hope that my Salary may be allowed me up to the Period I considered myself out of the Service.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Peter Kirk

Madras
18th March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following Letter from the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

To

3687

Fort St. George 22d. March. 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

at Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 16th. November, inclosing Copies of various Documents relating to the Establishment of a Commissariat Department at Fort St. George and the general revision of the Staff Appointments at that Presidency.

2 As we entirely concur in the justice and wisdom of the Resolutions which you have adopted, it appears unnecessary to enter into any detailed discussion of the topics embraced in the able and comprehensive review of the several Military Establishments of Fort St. George, contained in the Minute of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, recorded on your

From Fort William - In reply to letter 16th November inclosing several documents relative to the establishment of a Commissariat department at Fort St. George, and in reference to the 14th para of the above, stating that Mr. Softlis is officiating as head surgeon at Presidency of Prince of Wales Island, and that if his services can there be dispensed with suggesting that he may proceed on the expedition and either case when his services are no longer required that he may return to his duty at Fort St. George.—

3688 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

your Proceedings of the 27th. August.

3 The Establishment of an uniform System of Military Supply, which is the object of the formation of the Commissariat, will we are satisfied, be found to be an essential improvement, and we entertain a confident expectation, that the other arrangement of the staff to which the dispatch at present under consideration refers, will materially promote the efficiency of the Army.

4 Recurring to the 14th. paragraph of your letter, we have the honor to apprize you, that we understand, that Mr. Loftie is officiating as Head Surgeon at the Presidency of Prince of Wales Island, from which settlement it is therefore probable that he cannot be immediately withdrawn without much inconvenience. If indeed his services

3689 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

services on that Island can be dispensed with. It would in our opinion, adverting to the limited number of Medical Officers disposable at either Presidency be advisable to employ him with the Expedition, after the conclusion of which / or in the other case as soon as he is no longer required at Prince of Wales's Island / he might be directed to return to his duty at Fort St. George.

5 We accordingly request that the foregoing observations may be intimated to His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, with whose application on the subject, the Government of Prince of Wales Island will be instructed to comply, if Mr. Loftie's services on that Island can be spared.

Fort William
22d. February 1811

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Minto
G. Hewett
J. Lumsden
T. Colebrooke

Ordered

3690

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will take measures for disposing of Mr. Loftie's services in the manner therein suggested.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir, Fort St. George

I am directed to transmit to you the inclosed Copies of Bills drawn by Lieutenant Harris late acting Quarter Master to His Majesty's 24th Regiment Foot, for pay to Puckalies stated to have been entertained at Fort St. George for the Detachments of the Regiment during their stay at that Presidency; and to state the desire of the Governor General in Council to be apprized whether any expence was necessarily incurred

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, Transmits Copies of Bills drawn by Lieutenant Harris late acting Qr. Mr. to H. M. 24th Infantry and requesting information as to any expence being necessarily incurred in supplying a detachment of that Corps with water while at Fort St. George.—

3691

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

incurred at that Presidency in supplying the Detachments of His Majesty's 24th Regiment with water, during the time they remained at Fort St. George.

I am
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt

Fort William
2d March 1811.

The

369

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

Quarter Masters Abstract of Lascars Artificers &c attached to His Majesty's 24th Regt. Infantry for 24 Days from 3d to 25th August 1810. 6 Companies at Madras.

	Half Batta	Pay	Total Each	Total	Grand Total
12 Puckalies		82.	82.	82.	
				97. 8.	
Total Sa. Rs.				97. 8.	

To John Hall Esqr.
Paymaster Kings
Troops &c &c &c

(signed) J. Harris
Lieut. Acting Quarter
Master His Majesty's
24th Regiment

N.B. A Muster Roll of the above has been sent, signed by the Commanding Officer

The

3693

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

The Honorable Company: ... Dr.

Quarter Master's Abstract of Lascars Artificers

&c. attached to His Majesty's 24th Infantry

for 24th August to 10th September 1810 - 14

Companies at Madras.

	Pay	Total Each	Total	Grand Total
8 Puckallies	-	7 0 2	7 3 2	57 9 4

1st Rs..... 57 9 4.

To John Hall Esqr.
Pay Master Kings Troops

/Signed/ J. Harris
Lieut. His Majesty's
24th Infantry Actg
Quarter Master.

Muster Roll has been sent, Signed by the
Commanding Officer.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Adam
Sec. to Govt.

Ordered

3694

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will take the necessary measures for procuring the information therein required, and communicate the same for transmission to the Government at Fort William.

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military auditor General - Accountant General - Commissary General - Seringapatam Prize Committee - Town Major Fort St. George - Company's Solicitor - Purser of His majesty's Ship Drake - Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army - Commissioner at Tranquebar - Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To

3695 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - acknowledging letter from Chief Secretary 22 Febr.y in the subject of a Committee appointed to superintend the embarkation of troops for foreign service also letters 19th 22 & 26th from Military Secretary to Government & reporting that necessary orders have been given also reporting on extract of letter from Committee at Bombay to investigate claims of Petty Bullock owners referred in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 19th February & that the indents of Surveyor General for Stationary will be passed under signature of their Secretary & on the Subject of Balance against the Bullock owners forwarded 12th February by Military Secretary to Government & recommending that the sum of 2 Pagodas (apparently irrecovarable) 3329-24-7 be written off to debit of Charges Military suggesting that an allowance of Pagodas 2-36 be authorized to the Staff Serjeants attached to 2 N. C. at Arcot until accommodations can be

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 22d February, communicating the appointment of a Committee to superintend the embarkation of Troops, Provisions and Stores which are now preparing for Foreign Service and forwarding a letter to the Committee in consequence.

2 We have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 19th, 22d, and 26th ultimo, and to report that the necessary orders have been given.

We

3696

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

be provided for them-
submitting an estimate
from Captain Ravens-
-shaw Superintending
Engineer in Malabar
for constructing barrack
hospital for 1000 Europe
-ans at Cabo - also an
estimate of the same from
Chief Engineer whereby
there would be a saving
of £ 21. 3. 15. Pags. -

3. With reference to the Extract of a letter from the Members of a Committee at Bombay for investigating the claims of Petty Bullock owners dated 17th December 1810 forwarded to the Chief Secretary to the Govern-ment at that Presidency, and referred to us for report in the letter of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 19th February, we have the honor to state that the duties of a Head and Second Maistrie under this Presidency have for many years been the superintendance of the number of Bullocks committed to their charge. a Head Maistrie is allowed to 2,000 Bullocks and a petter Maistrie to every 50, for which they receive a monthly pay from the Government and they are held responsible that the Bullocks are present for duty, that the Loads are properly put on, and that the Drivers are attentive -

during.

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

during the march. These persons cannot be con-
sidered responsible for the payment of public
money to the Head or Petty Owners, as it is
the especial duty of the Officer in charge of
the Department to pay to each Owner, the
amount hire of the number of Bullocks —
which he may have in the service. This princi-
ple being established, it can be of little conse-
quence whether Maistries are the Owners of the
Cattle, as they would only receive the hire
of their respective Bullocks. We do not however
find that any fixed Regulation has ever been
published upon this point, and can therefore
only state our opinion that in many cases
Maistries have been owners of Hired Cattle.
In the department of Hired Cattle under
this Presidency the situation of Duffadar,
is synonimous to that of a Head Maistrie.

4 In conformity with the in-

structions

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

instructions contained in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter under date the 26th. February, the Indents of the Surveyor General for such articles of Stationary as may be required for the use of his Office, will be passed under the signature of our Secretary.

5 Having taken into consideration the several papers relative to the adjustment of the Balance against the Bullock owners, which were forwarded with a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 12th. February, we have the honor to state that the late Garrison Storekeeper appears to have received the requisite authority for making the advances at the period when the bullocks were entertained. It has not been stated whether any security was taken from the parties for the repayment of such sums as might be advanced on account, and in this instance we are of

opinion

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

opinion that the Garrison Storekeeper did not observe that precaution, which is so necessary in all dealings with persons of this description. We do not however mean to ascribe any positive culpability, tho' we have deemed it proper to notice the omission on his part of a point which may generally be secured, and which would no doubt tend materially to facilitate the recovery of the outstanding balance. Had Security been obtained the Bullock Owners would under any circumstances have been obliged to refund the amount, which might have remained outstanding against them at the period of their discharge from the Service, we are however of opinion, that whenever Bullocks are discharged before the advances shall have been recovered, that it will become a

subject

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

subject of reference to your Honor in Council, whether the Balance shall be remitted, as the Owners cannot be supposed to have funds sufficient to repay the amount unless they resort to the measure of selling their Bullocks for that purpose.

6 We have referred to former precedents, and find that frequently a considerable Balance has been outstanding, and in most cases we believe has been remitted by Government. In the present instance the Garrison Storekeeper appears to have used every exertion to recover the amount due by the different Owners subsequent to their discharge, and as there is little ground to hope that at this period any further endeavours would be attended with success, we are induced to submit our Recommendation that the sum of Star Pagodas 332 9. 24. 17. may be

written

3701 Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

written off to the debit of "Charges Military."

7 The Quarter Master General of the Army has brought to our notice that the Staff Sergeants attached to the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry at Arcot are unprovided with any public accommodation in that cantonment, we therefore beg leave to recommend that a monthly allowance of Pagodas 2.36— may be authorized until those persons are furnished with public Quarters.

8 With reference to our Report under date the 9th day of July last, we have the honor to submit a Plan and

No. 1. Estimate No. 1, which has been transmitted by Captain Ravenshaw Superintending Engineer in Malabar, for constructing a Barrack Hospital &c. for 1000 Europeans at Cabo, the amount of which is Pagodas 51,486: 32: 60. The Chief Engineer has laid before

us

3702

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

us another Estimate and Plan for the same Work upon a reduced scale prepared by himself, which he conceives will answer equally as well, whereby a deffrence of Pagodas 5721. 3. 15 will be saved; this Estimate amounting to Pagodas 44765. 2. 45 We also beg leave to submit to your Honor in Council.

No. 2.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
4th March 1811.

&c. &c.

Signed
Fras. Gowdie
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Estimate

No 1.

Estimate of the probable Expense to build a Barrack, Hospital, &c. at Cabo for the accommodation of 1000 Europeans agreeable to the accompanying Plan Calculated at the Current Rates.

Measurement Length	Depth	Height	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet		Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Totals of each Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Barrack									
					One Range to contain 100 Men									
448	4	2.3	"	"	4032 Foundation to principal Wall including Basements.									
446	12	1.6	"	"	8028 Principal Wall									
216	3	1.9	"	"	1134 Foundation and Basement Wall to Verandah.									
147	1.6	1.6	"	"	330.9 21 Pillars each 7 feet Height									
					211.6 4 Flight of Steps.									
					13736.3									
					930 Deduct for Doors and Windows									
					12806.3 Total plain Stone in Chunam - - -

Measurement Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfice Square Feet	Cubic Feet		Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total of Each Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total Pags.
					Barrack Continued - Brought Over							
200	20	" 40	"	"	Flatting Floor to Barrack							
206	9.6	19 57		"	D°. . . to Verandah							
		8 52		"	D°. . . 21 Pillars							
249	2	" 4 98		"	D°. . . Outside of Basement to Barrack							
		3 30			D°. . . Steps							
		183 71										
		6 20		"	Deduct for Doors and Windows							
		177 51		"	Total Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	1	15	76	Sq.r	24	38	56
		118		"	Whitewashing 2 Coats		"	9	14	Sq.r	25	32	52
206	43	" 88 58		"	Roofing with Country Wood Rafters, Battens Reapers, Double Pantiles and Chunam borders	14	2	19	Sq.r	128	38	20
483	1	" 10	"	"	402 6 21 Country wood Beams each 20 feet.							
720	8	5	"	"	200 Ballklate & Verandah Beams Country Wood.							

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

602	6	Coarse country Wood Beams	"	1240 Ft. 6 Ft.	179 1320
		4 Batten Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with frames Hinges &c complete	8	1122 Ft. Each	33 78
		24 Do. Windows Do. 5 by 4 with Do. Do. Do.	5	13 11 Ft. Do.	177 2124
319	"	Of Teak Planking 2½ Inches thick for Racks	"	8 20 Ft. 5 Ft.	622 60
22972		Excavating Foundation filling in and levelling floor	"	1 10 Ft. 8 Ft.	68 15 40
		Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker.			
		75 Pounds of Red Oaker	"	3 " Ft. pound	5 15 "
		280 Do. of Country Oil	"	36 " Ft. maund	8 " "
		135 Do. of Dammer	1	18 " Ft. Do.	3 1 40
		50 Painters	"	4 64 Ft. Each	5 30 "
		30 Coolies for Grinding Paint	"	3 " Ft. Do.	2 6 "
		Extra charges for Scaffolding &c.			25 " "
				For one Range	3351 17 23
				For ten Ranges	33514 4 70
				Carried Over	33514 4 70

3403

Fort William 22nd March 1811

Measurement							Price			Total of Each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Feet		Cubical Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over							33	54	70
						Cook Room to Ditto one Range									
162	3	"	2.9	"	"	1093. 6	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement								
160	10	"	1.6	"	"	2400	Principal Walls								
79.	2	"	1.6	"	"	237	Foundation to Verandah.								
49	1.	6	1.6	"	"	110.2	Pillars Just Height.								
						67.6	2 Gables								
						585	Pegons								
						51	Steps								
						4544. 3									
						300	Deduct for Doors								
						4244. 3	Total Stone in Chunam			"	3	39	4/5	353	2.28
65	12	"	7	80	"		Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam								
68	7	"	4	76	"		Do. Do. Do. to Verandah								
			12	56	"		Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam				3	36	62	49	26 71

Received 22nd March 1811

32	11	"	22	"	"	Plastering in Outside walls with one coat of Chunam		
41	6	"	2	94	"	Do — Pillars		
			1	80	"	Do — Gables		
65	12	"	7	80	"	Do — Floor		
69	7.6	"	5	17	"	Do — Do Verandah		
116	1.6	"	2	49	"	Do — Basement		
			52	20				
			2	"	"	Deduct for Archway		
			50	20		Total plastering with one coat of Chunam.	1 15 76	Yd. 69 11 7
			37	22	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam —	" 9 14	Yd. 8 5 25
69	30.3	"	20	87	"	Roofing with Country wood as above	14 21 19	Yd. 302 30 64
75	" 10	" 8	"	"	41.8	" 5 Country Wood Beams		
146	" 8	" 5	"	"	40.0.8	Wall plate Country Wood		
73	" 8	" 5	"	"	20.3.4	Country Wood Beam for Verandah pillars		
			102	6	"	Total Country Wood Beams	" 12 40	Yd. 30 21 20
			3570			Excavating foundation filling in & Levelling	" 10	Yd. 10 20 "
						Extra charges for Scaffolding &c		8 " "
						For one Cook Room	330 33 55	
						For two Cook Rooms		166 25 31
						Carried over		3515 30 20

3703

Kandy 22nd March 1871

Measurement						Prices			Total of Each			Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfic. Square Feet		Cubic Feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
									Brought Over			95 75. 30. 20
					Necessary to Dº one Range.							
152.3.	2.9	"	"	1026	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement							
150.10.	1.6	"	"	2250	Walls							
				67. 6 2	Gables							
				1117. 10½	Wall in front of Doors with foundation.							
				138. 4½	Steps							
				4599. 9								
				210	Deduct for Doors.							
				4389 9	Total Plain Stone in Chunam	"	3 39½	p. C. f.	0	365	6 55	
60	12	"	7	20. "	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	"	3 30 52	p. Sqre	2	37. 6		
300	10	"	30	" "	Plastering one Coat of Chunam in Out side.							
"	"	"	1	80 "	Dº Dº Gables.							

Fort St. George, 22d March 1811.

137	8.6	"	11	64½	"	D°	D°	Front Walls		
60	12	"	7	20	"	D°	D°	Floor.		
156	1.6	"	2	34	"	D°	D°	Basement		
61.6	3.	"	1	84½	"	D°	D°	Steps		
			54	83	"					
			1	65	"	Deduct for Doors				
			53	18	"	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam	1	15 76	Yds D°	73 15 62
			95	15	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	9 14	Yds D°	7 28 40
64	22	"	14	8	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	1	42 19	Yds D°	204 10 4
75	10	8	"	"	418	5 Country Wood Beams each 15 feet.				
126	8	5	"	"	35	D° — Wall Plates.				
			76	8		Total Country Wood Beams	"	12 40	Yds 6 fs	22 3427
					3520	Excavating Foundation filling in Levelling	"	" 10	Yds D°	10 20 "
"	"	"	"	121.6	"	Floor Stool of Country wood Planks	"	12 40	Yds 3 fs	36 6 60.
						Extra charges for Scaffolding &c				8 " "
									For one Newspany	755 33 14
									For two Newspanies	1511 24 28
						Carried Over				3668 12 48

3709

Office Bungs 20th March 1911

Measurement

Long N	Dep N	Thickness	Superf. Feet	Cubic Feet

Sergeants Quarters

173	1.6	2.6	"	"	648. 9 Foundation to principal & Cross Walls.
172	2.	"	"	688	Basement to Do. ..... Do. ...
171	9	1.6	"	"	2308. 6 Principal and Cross Walls.
67	2	6	1.9	"	" 293. 1½ Foundation to Verandah with Basement.
11	6.	1.	"	"	66 2 Cross Walls to Do.
37½	4	6	1.	"	" 168. 9 5 Gables
42	1	6	1.6	"	" 94. 6 7 Pillars to Verandah 6 feet Height.
55	0	4	6.	6	" 124. 10½ Steps
					4392. 6
					225 Deduct for Doors and Windows
					4167. 6 Total Plain Stone in Chunam - - - " 3 39½ P. 6 P. 346 26 56
48	12	"	5	76	Paving 4 Rooms
55½	7	"	3	88½	Do. Verandah

Prices

Pagodas	Fanams	Cash

Total of Each Total

Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Brought over			3,687	12	48

Sheet 220 March 1811

	9 64½		Total paving Stone in Chunam		3 3652 ft. Sqr	37 13 75
333 9	" 29 97	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam			
	3 37	"	D°.	D°. 5 Gables.		
22 6	" 1 32	"	D°.	D°. 2 Cross Walls to Verandah.		
42 6	" 2 52	"	D°.	D°. 7 Pillars.		
	12 13	"	D°.	Floors including Verandah & Steps		
856 2	" 1 71	"	D°.	Basement.		
	51 2	"				
	1 50	"	Deduct for Doors & Windows			
	49 52		Total Plastering with one Coat of Chunam		1 1576 ft. D°.	68 13 55
	37 39	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam		" 9 1476 D°.	8 7 4
56 6 28	" 15 82	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above		14 219 D°.	229 20 10
182 8 5	" " 50 68		Wales plates and Verandah Beams Country Wood		" 1240 ft. Sft	15 1 75
			Carried Over			3687 12 43

3111.

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

Measurement						Price			Total of Item			Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfic. Square Feet		Cubic Feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	

Regimental Guard room

128	4	2.3	"	"	1152	Foundation to principal Walls	
						including Basement	
128	12	1.6	"	"	2268	Principal Walls	
56	3	1.9	"	"	294	Foundation to Verandah Do. Do.	
35	1.6	1.6	"	"	78.9	5 Pillars 7 feet Height	
					276	2 Gables	
					473	Steps	
					4416		
					262.6	Deduct for Doors and Windows	
					3853.6	Total Plain Stone in Chunam ----	" 3 3/4 P.C.F. 320213
40	20	.	8	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	
40	6.6	"	2	60	"	Do. Do. Do. Do. to Verandah	
			10	60		Total paving with one Course of	
						Stone in Chunam ----------	3 3652 P. Square 44 2 7
						Carried Over ----	36125.20.3/4.15.24.59

3/4/13

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Measurement							Prices			Total of Each			Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.l Square	Sup.l Feet	Cub. Contents		Pagoda	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash
						Brought Over							3 7 65 24 50
						Regimental Guard Room Continued				Brought Over			261 25 20
252	12	"	"	30	24	" Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam							
35	6	"	2	10	"	Ditto Do. 5 Pillars							
			3	68	"	Ditto Gables							
40	20	"	8	"	"	Ditto Floor							
49	9	6	"	4	65	" Ditto Ditto Verandah							
89	2	"	1	78	"	Ditto Basement							
				1	26	" Ditto Steps							
				51	71								
				1	71	" Deduct for Doors and Windows							
				50		" Total Plastering one Coat Chunam				1	15	76	Pgs. Fgs. 68 41 40

Fort St. George 29th March 1811

	22 90	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	" 9 14	Yd 1Do 5 " 9
44 43	" 18 92	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	1 42 19	Yd 1Do 27 4 18 62
69 " 1 " 10	" " 576	"	3 Country Wood Beams each 23 Feet		
142 " 8 " 5	" " 39 5 4		Ditto Wall plates & Verandah Beam		
	96 " 11 " 4		Total Country Wood Beams	" 12 40	Yd 0 Ft 28 35 65
			1 Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 5 with Iramers Hinges &c complete	8 12 22	Yd Each 8 12 22
			7 Do Windows Do 5 by 4 with Do Do Do	5 13 11	Yd Do 37 7 77
4800			Excavating Foundation filling in & levelling	" " 10	Yd 0 Ft 14 12 "
			Painting Doors & Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker.		
			22 Pounds of Red Oaker	" 3 "	Yd Pound 1 24 "
			79 Do of Country Oil	" 36 "	Yd Gallon 2 10 64
			40 Do of Dammer	1 18 "	Yd Do 2 16 "
			15 Painters	" 4 64	Yd Each 1 30 "
			9 Coolies for Grinding Paint	" 3 "	Yd Do " 27 "
			Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c		5 " "
					812 9 39
			Carried Over		3877 34 18

3411.5

Estimate 293 Barracks 1811

Measurement						Price			Total of Each			Total	
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfice Square	Superfice Feet	Superfice Cubic Feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
									Brought Over			38277	34	18
									Quarter Masters Store Room.					
1642	2.6	"	"	820	Foundation to principal Walls.									
1631.62		"	"	489	Basement									
1612	1.6	"	"	2916	Principal Walls									
				252	2 Gables									
				36	Steps									
				4513										
				202.6	Deduct for Doors and Windows									
				4310.6	Total Plain Stone in Chunam:				"	3	39½	6	358	23 65
60	18	"	10	80	" Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam				"	3	3652	1	3	42 25 12
324	12	"	38	88	" Plastering in and outside of Walls									

Fort St. George 23d March 1811.

				with one Coat of Chunam				
		3	36	"	Do	Do 2 Gables		
60	18	"	10	80	"	Do	Floor	
168	16	"	2	52	"	Do	Do Basement	
			" 96	"	Do		Steps	
			56	52				
			1	35	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows		
			55	17		Total Plastering One Coat of Chunam	1	15 76
			43	41	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	9 14
64	30	"	19	20	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	14	21 19
105	1	" 10	"	"	87	6 5 Country Wood Beams each 21 feet		
132	" 8	" 5	"	"	36	8 Ditto - Wall plates		
			124	2		Total Country Wood Beams	"	1240

Fort St. Georges 23d. March 1811.-

	Sq Ft	
	Do	76 58
	Do	9 22 23
	Do	278 21 28
	Sq Ft	36 40 6
Carried Over		38 77 34 18

Measurement							Prices			Total of Each			Total			
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet			Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	
													38277	04	18	8/4/8
					Brought Over											
					Quarter Masters Store Room Continued											
					1 Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 5 with frames Hinges &c. Complete								8	12	22	
					5 Ditto Windows Ditto 5 by 4 with Ditto ... Ditto ... Ditto		5	13	11	Each	26	29	55			
					3652 Excavating Foundation filling in and Levelling		"	"	10	Cft.	19	8	44			
					Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oakie											
					17 Pounds of Red Oakie		"	3	"	Pd.	1	9	"			
					63 Ditto of Country Ool		"	36	"	Ps.	1	33	48			
					30 Ditto of Dammer		1	18	"	Ps.	1	33	"			
					11 Painters		"	14	64	Each	1	10	64			
					1 Coolies for Grinding Paint		"	3	"	Ps.	"	21	"			
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.						5	"	"			
													387	35	51	

Pumps 22 March 1911

Conjee Houses

104	2		2	6	"	"	520	Foundation to principal Wall	
103	1	6	2		"	"	309	Basement to D^{o} ... D^{o}	
102	12		1	6	"	"	1336	Principal Walls	
							252	2 Gables	
							36	Steps	
							2933		
							96	Deduct for Doors and Windows	
							2837	Total plain Stone in Chunam	
30	18			5	40	"		Paving with Coarse of Stone in Chunam	3 39 ft @ 8 p^{r} 237 27 51
244	12			29	28	"		Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam	3 36 52 ft @ 9 p^{r} 2038 25
				3	36	"		Ditto ... Ditto 2 Gables	
30	18		"	5	40	"		Ditto ... Ditto Floor	
128	1	6	"	1	92	"		Ditto ... Ditto Basement	
			"	96	"			Ditto ... Steps	
				40	92				
			"	64	"			Deduct for Doors and Windows	
			40	28	"			Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam ...	1 1576 ft @ D^{o} 55 24 18
								Carried Over ...	314 6 14 39 145 27 69

Fort St. George 22nd March 1911.

Measurement														
Length	Depth/Breadth	Thickness	Superficies Square	Superficies Feet	Superficies Cubic feet		Prices Pagodas	Prices Fanams	Prices Cash	Total of Each Pagodas	Total of Each Fanams	Total of Each Cash		
						Brought Over							39	45 27 69
			30	92	"	Conjee House Continued ... Brought Over				314	6	14		
					"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam			"	9	14	0 Sq. Fe.	7	17 17
34	30	"	10	20	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above				14	21	19 Sq. Fe.	147	40 17
42	1	"	10	"	"	35 2 Country Wood Beams								
72	"	8	"	5	"	" 20 Ditto Wall Plates								
						55 Total Country Wood Beams			"	12	40	8 Sq. Fe.	16	15 40
						One Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 4 with Iron Hinges Complete							8	12 22
						36 " Three Ditto Windows Ditto 4 by 3 with Ditto Ditto Ditto			"	11	12½	Sq. Fe.	9	29 50
						Iron Work for 3 Windows without Musket Barrel				2	34	4 Sq. Fe.	2	18 12
						2816 Excavating Foundation Filling in and Levelling			"	"	10	8 Sq. Fe.	8	14 60

Fort St. George 20th March 1811

Painting Door and Windows with 3 Coats
of Red Oaker

8 Pounds of Red Oaker			0	3	24
30 Do. of Country Oil			0	36	36
14 Do. of Dammer			1	18	30
5 Painters			1	64	24
3 Coolies for grinding Paint			0	3	9
Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.					5
					578 18 72

One Range of Hospital.

4584	2	3	4104	Foundation to principal Walls including Basement
4542	1	6	8172	Principal Walls
1943	1	9	2593.6	Foundation and Basement Wall to Verandah.
420	1	6	945	60 Pillars each 7 feet Height
			189	Flights of Steps
			16,003.6	

Carried Over 39674.4.61

3791.

Fort Klug 22nd March 1911.

Measurement							Price			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Number	Feet	Inches		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over							39674	4	61
						16003.6 One Range of Hospital Continued									
						975 Deduct for Doors and Windows									
						15028.6 Total plain Stone in Chunam				"	0	39½	1250	5	66
200	24	"	43	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam									
492	6.6	"	31	98	"	Ditto Ditto to Verandah									
			79	98	"	Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam									
708	12	"	84	96	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam				3	36	52	39	31	60
200	24	"	48	"	"	D° D° Floor									
495	9.6	"	47	2	"	D° D° Verandah									
420	6	"	25	20	"	D° D° 60 Pillars									
			2	52	"	D° Steps									
			207	70											

Examined & Passed 2½" March 1911.

	6 50	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows.		
	201 21	"	Total plastering with one Coat of Chunam.	1 1576 Sft. Ds.	277 2540
	103 66	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	" 914 Sft. Ds.	22 2 6
222 57	" 126 54	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	14 2119 Sft. Ds.	1835 2273
567 1.21	" "	661.6 21	Country Wood Beams each 27 feet		
1084 " 8.5	" "	201 1	Wall Plates and Verandah Beams Country Wood.		
		962.7	Total Country Wood Beams	" 1240 Sft. B.ft.	236 2023
			6 Ballon Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with Frames Hinges &c. Complete	8 12 22 Sft each	49 3152
			22 Ds. Windows Ds. 5 by 4 with Ds. Ds. Ds.	5 13 11 Sft. Ds.	116 372
	27,916		Excavating foundation, filling in & Levelling	" " 10 Sft. B.ft.	33 340
			Painting Doors & Windows with three Coats of Oil colour.		
			75 Pounds of Red Ochre	" 3 " Sft. Ds.	5 15 "
			280 Ds. of Country Oil	" 36 " Sft. Ds.	8 " "
			135 Ds. of Dammer.	1 18 " Sft. Ds.	8 140
			50 Painters	" 4 Rs. each	5 30 "
			20 Coolies for grinding paint	" 3 " Sft. Ds.	2 6 "
			Extra charges for Scaffolding &c.		25 " "
				For one Range	4286 5 5
				For two Ranges	8572.10.10
			Carried Over		48242.14.71

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Measurement						Prices			Total of pack			Total	
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic feet	Cubic feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
						Brought Over						48246.	14. 71.
						Cook Room to Hospital.							
92 0	2.3	"	"	82 1		Foundation to principal Wall including Basement.							
90 10	1.6	"	"	135 0		Principal Walls							
44 2	1.6	"	"	132		Foundation to Verandah							
35 1.6	1.6	"	"	78. 9	5	Pillars of just Height							
				67. 6		Gables							
				432		Pagoras							
				24. 9		Steps							
				2706	"								
				96		Deduct for Doors							
				2610		Total plain Stone in Chunam			"	3	39½	6 fc	217 4 55
30 12	"	3	60	"		Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam							
33 7	"	2	31	"		Do " Do " to Verandah							
5	91	"				Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam				3	36	52 fc	22 37 21

Bungo 20th March 1811.

180	10	"	18	"	"	Plastering in Y outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.		
35	6	"	2	10	"	Ditto ... 5 Pillars.		
			1	60	"	Ditto ... Gables		
30	12	"	3	60	"	Ditto ... Floor		
34	7.6	"	2	55	"	Ditto ... Ditto Verandah		
63	1.6	"	"	94	"	Ditto ... Basement		
			28	99	"			
			"	64	"	Deduct for Doors		
			28	35	"	Total Plastering with Coat of Chunam.	1 15 76 Sq.r Ds.	39 4 71.
			22	20	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	" 9 14 Sq.rs Do	4 35 55
34	30.3	"	10	28	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	14 21 19 Sq.r Ds.	149 4 77
30	.10	" 9	"	"	16. 8	2 Country Wood Beams		
72	.8	" 5	"	"	20.	Ditto Wall plates		
36	.8	" 5	"	"	10	Ditto Beam for Verandah Pillars.		
			46	8		Total Country Wood Beams	" 1240 Sq.r f.t.	13 37 26
			2806.			Excavating foundation filling in Dwelling	" " 10 Sq.r Ds	8 1460
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding		5 " "
							For One Cook room	460 1345
							For Two Cook Rooms	920.27.10
							Carried Over	49167 " 1

3725.

Estt Office Madras 22nd March 1811.

Measurement						Brought Over	Perches	Feet	Inches	Total of Each	Perches	Feet	Inches	Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet										
											49	167	1	
						Necessary to Hospital								
72	3	2.3	"	"	486	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement								
70	10	1.6	"	"	1050	Principal Walls								
					67	6 2 Gables								
					425	3 Walls in front of Door with Foundation.								
					484½	Steps								
					2077½									
					96	Deduct for Doors								
					1981½	Total plain Stone in Chunam				"	3	39½	Sf. b.f.c	164 33 45
20	12	"	2	40	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam					3	30	52 Sf. Square	9 1229
140	10	"	14	"	"	plastering in and outside of Wall with one Coat of Chunam								
			1	80	"	Do. ——— Do. — Gables								
54	8.6	"	4	59	"	Do. ——— Do. — Front Wall.								

20	12	" 2	40	"	D°	D°	Floor.
53	16	" "	79	"	D°	D°	Basement.
21	46	" "	97	"	D°	D°	Steps
		24	55	"			
			64	"	Deduct for Doors.		
		23	91	"	Total plastering one Coat of Chunam	1	15 76 ft Square 33 " 13
		21	54	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	9 14 ft D° 4 21 36
24	22	5	28	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	1	4 21 19 ft D° 76 24 62
15	" 10	" 8	"	"	8.4 One Country Wood Beam		
44	" 8	" 5	"	"	12.28 Ditto Wall Plates		
			20.6.8		Total Country Wood Beam	"	12 40 ft D° ft 6 4 75
			1940		Excavating Foundation filling in & levelling	"	" 10 ft D° 5 32 40
		6½			Stock of Country Wood Planks	"	12 40 ft D° ft 13 12 60
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c		3 " "
					For One Necessary		321. 15. 40
					For Two Ditto		642 31 "
					Carried Over		49809. 31. 1.

3/12/1

Estimate of Buildings for Police Lines at Kasauli 1911.

Measurement						Prices			Total of Each			Total	
Lengths	Depths	Thickness	Superficial Square Feet	Cubic Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
					Brought Over							49309	31 1
					Store Room to Hospital								
					including dead Room.								
124	2	2	6	" "	620	Foundation to principal Wall.							
123	1	6	2	" "	369	Basement to Ditto							
122	12	1	6	" "	198	Walls							
18	3	6	1	9 " "	110 3	Foundation and Basement to Cross Walls.							
18	12	1		" "	216	Cross Walls							
					336	3 Gables							
					58	Steps							
					3895 3								
					195	Deduct for Doors and Windows							
					3700 3	Total plain stone in Chunam			"	3	39	6 ft	308 11 77
39	18	"	7	2 "		Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam			3	36	52	6 ft	27 7 64

Madras 23d March 1811

278	12	"	33	36	"	Plastering in and Outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam -	
			5	4	"	Ditto - - Ditto 2 Gables	
39	18	"	7	2	"	Ditto - - Floor -	
128	1.6	"	1	92	"	Ditto - - Basement	
			1	44	"	Ditto - - Steps	
			48	78			
			1	30		Deduct for Doors & Windows -	
			47	48	"	Total plastering one Coat of Chunam -	1 15/16 p. Do. 65 21 37
			39	2	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam -	" 9 14 p. Do. 8 21 66
44	30	"	13	21	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above -	14 21 19 p. Do. 191 19 74
42	1.	"	10	"	35	2 Country Wood Beams -	
90	8	"	5	"	25	Ditto Wall plates	
			60			Total Country Wood Beams - -	" 12 40 p. C. ft. 17 36 "
						2 Batten Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with frames hinges &c complete - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 12 22 p. each. 16 24 44
						Carried Over - - - - - - - - - - - -	49809. 31 " 1.

Estimate 22nd March 1911.

Measurement							Price			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Store Room to Hospital including dead Room - Continued -										
					Brought Over								49,809	31	1
					3 Batten Windows Country Wood 5 by 4 with Frames Hinges &c complete		5	13	11	Pr each	15	39	00		
				4800	Excavating foundation filling in Dwelling		"	"	12	Pr C. ft	14	12	"		
					Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker										
					16 Pounds of Red Oaker		"	3	"	Pr Pound	1	6	"		
					60 Do of Country Oil		"	36	"	Pr Pounds	1	30	"		
					30 Do of Dammer		"	18	"	Pr Do	1	33	"		
					11 Painters		"	4	64	Pr each	1	10	64		
					7 Coolies for grinding Paint		"	3	"	Pr Do	"	2	"		
					Extra Charges for Staffolding &c						5	"	"	677	1	59
										Total Star Pagodas				50,486	32	60

Cannanore
26th November 1810

Errors Excepted
(Signed) W. Ravenshaw
Supg Engineer

(A true Copy) W. Ormsby
L. M. D. Estimate

Received 22d March 1811.

No. 2

Estimate of the Probable Expense to build a Barrack, Hospital &c. at Cabo for the Accommodation of 1000 Europeans; Agreeable to the Accompanying Plan and Section No. 2 Calculated at the Current Rates.

Measurment. Length	Breadth	Height	Superfice Square Feet	Cubic Feet		Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Barrack							
					One Range to Contain 100 Men.							
442 4	2 3	"	"	3978	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement.							
442 12	1 6	"	"	7956	Principal Wall.							
216 3	1 9	"	"	1134	Foundation and Basement to Verandah							
147 1	61 6	"	"	330¾	21 Pillars each 7 feet High.							
46 5	31 9	"	"	422⅝	4 Flight of Steps.							
				13821⅜								
				930	Deduct for Doors and Windows.							
		Total		12891⅜	Total Plain Stone in Chunam				"	3	39½	6¼ 1072 15 19
									Carried Over			1072 15 19

Madras 22nd March 1811.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Feet	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought Over				1072	15	19	
200	18	"	36	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam to Barrack.							
200	66	"	13	"	"	Ditto - Ditto - Ditto to Verandah.							
			Total 49	"	"	Total Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam							
884	12	"	106	8	"	Plastering in and Outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam	3652	Ft. Square		1893	168		
200	18	"	36	"	"	D°. - Floor to Barrack							
200	96	"	19	"	"	D°. - D° to Verandah							
126	7	"	8	82	"	D°. - 21 Pillars							
444	2	"	9	28	"	D°. - Outside of Basement to Barrack							
48	5.3	} "	3	45	"	D°. - Steps							
90	1.												
			182	63	"								

Signed Thos. Marsh 2d Lieut. 18th Regt.

		6 20	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows			
		Total 176 49	"	Total Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	1 15 76	Yds Ds	243 18 9
		120 "	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats	" 9 14	Yds Ds	26 9 "
205	33	" 77 90	"	Roofing with Country Wood Rafters Steetchers Reapers Double Pan Tiles and Chunam Corders	14 21 19	Yds Ds	1129 4 48
441	1 10	" "	367.6	21 Country Wood Beams each 21 Feet.			
667	8. 5	" "	135.3	Wall Plates and Verandah Beams Country Wood			
		Total. 552.9		Total Country Wood Beams	" 12 40	Yds 6 Ft	164 21 30
				4 Patten Doors Country Wood 7 by 3 F. F. with Frames Rings &c Complete	3 12 22	Yds each	33 7 8
				24 Do Windows Do 5 by 4 with Do Do Do F. F.	5 13 11	Yds Ds	127 21 24
"	" "	" "	319	" of Teak planking 2½ Inches thick for Racks	" 8 20	Yds 1 Ft	62 27 60
"	" "	" "	132 46	Excavating Foundation filling in & levelling floor	" " 10	Yds 6 Ft	39 17 60
				Painting Doors & Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker			
				75 Pounds of Red Oaker	" 3 "	Yds Pound	5 15 "
				280 Do of Country Oil	" 36 "	Yds Maund	8 " "
				135 Do of Dammer	1 18 "	Yds Ds	8 1 40
				50 Painters	" 4 64	Yds each	5 30 "
				Carried Over			3116 5 46

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Measurement						Prices						
Long/ft	Broad/ft	Height/ft	Superficial Square feet	Superficial feet	Cubic feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought Over			3116	5	46	
						30 Coolies for Grinding Paint	----	"	3	"	3/4 each	2 6 "
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c	----	"	"	"	"	25 " "
									For One Range			3143 1146
									For Ten Range			31432.36.60
						Cook Room to Do One Range.						
155	3.	2.	"	"	930	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement.						
155	9.	1.3	"	"	1743½	Principal Walls						
79	2.	1.6	"	"	237.	Foundation to Verandah.						
45.6	1.3	1.3	"	"	71.	7 Pillars 6½ Feet High						
25	2.3	1.3	"	"	70¼	Gable End.						
					585	Pegons						
					51	Steps						

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

			3688					
			188		Deduct for Doors			
		Total	3500		Total Stone in Chunam	"	3 39½ ft. lge	291 6 10
65 10	"	6 50		"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam.			
67.65.9	"	3 38½		"	D° " D° " to Verandah			
		Total 10 38½		"	Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam		3 3652 ft. lge	40 3 40
310 9	"	27 90		"	Plastering in and Outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam			
45.6.5	"	2 27½		"	Ditto 7 Pillars			
25 4.6	"	1 12½		"	Ditto Gables			
65 10	"	6 50		"	Ditto Floor			
67.6 7	"	4 12½		"	Ditto D° Ditto Verandah			
175 1.6	"	2 62½		"	Ditto Basement			
		45 15		"				
		1 25		"	Deduct for Archway.			
	Total	43 90		"	Total plastering with one Coat of Chunam.		1 1576 ft. Sqre	60 24.
					Carried Over			31432.31.60

Exd. 3/795.

Exd. Engr. 22nd March 1811.

Measurement							Price							
Length	Breadth	Heights	Superfl. Square feet		Contents		Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash		
						Brought Over						3142	31	60
		32	50	"		Whitewashing 2 Coat of Chunam	"	9	14	P. Square	7	4	15	
69	27	"	18	63	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	"	14	21	19	P. Do.	270	10	7
626	10	"	8	"	"									
100	"	8	"	5	"	"	34 3/4	5 Country Wood Beams						
67.6	"	8	"	5	"	"	44 1/2	Wall Plate Country Wood						
							18 3/4	Country Wood Beam for Verandah Pillars.						
Total			98				Total Country Wood Beams		"	12	40	P. Sqe	29	7 "
			1676				Excavating foundation filling in, and levelling		"	"	10	P. Do.	44	40
							Extra charges for Scaffolding &c.		"	"	"		8	" "
												For one Cook Room.	711	1/32
												For two Cook Rooms	1422	3464

Necessary to Do. one Range.

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

145	3.	2.	"	"	870	Foundation to principal Wall — including Basements.	
145	9.	1.	3	"	"	1631/4 Walls	
25	23	1.	3	"	"	70½ Gable Ends.	
68.	6	1.	6	"	"	565 Wall in front of Doors with Foundation.	
68.	6	6	1				
					138	Steps	
					32 7/4½	Deduct for Doors	
					187/8		
				Total.	3087	Total plain Stone in Chunam.	" 3 39½ Sq. Ft. 256 3316
60	10	"	6	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	3 3652 Sq. Ft. 23 972
290	9	"	26	10	"	Plastering one Coat of Chunam in Outside.	
25	4.6	"	1	12½	"	D° D° Gables.	
12.7	7.	"	9	59	"	D° D° Front Walls	
60	10	"	6	"	"	D° D° Floor.	
87	1.6	"	1	31½	"	D° D° Basement.	

Carried Over 3285.2444

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Superficial Feet		Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	3793	
						Brought Over				32855	2	444		
626	6	2 3¼				Plastering . . Do . . Steps								
		46 94				"								
		1 25				" Deduct for Doors								
		Total 45 69				" Total plastering one Coat of Chunam	1	15	70	Sft	Sft	63	1	58
		37				" Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	9	14	Do		8	3	38
64	20	12	80			" Roofing with Country Wood as above	14	21	19	Do		135	28	19
626	10	8				" " 34¾ 5 Country Wood Beams each 12½ feet								
150	8	5				" " 41¼ Do . . . . Wall plates								
		Total . . 76½				Total Country Wood Beams	"	12	40	Sft	Sft	22	32	20
				1632		Excavating. Foundation filling in. and levelling floor	"	"	10	Do		4	36	"
				121½		Stock of Country Wood planks . .	"	12	40	Sft	Sft	36	6	60
						Extra charges for Scaffolding &c . .	"	"	"	. . .		8	"	"
						For One Necessary . . .						608	25	43

Amt Brought Over 22nd March 1911.

For two Accessories 12 17 96

Hospital

692 4 23	"	"	6228	Foundation to Principal Wall in- cluding Basement	
692 12 1.6	"	"	12456	Principal Walls	
720 3 1.9	"	"	3780	Foundation and Basement Wall to Verandah.	
615 1.6 1.6	"	"	1383¾	82 pillars each 7'/2 feet height	
724.6 1.9	"	"	567	Flight of Steps	
			24414¾		
			1881¼	Deduct for Doors and Windows.	
		Total.	22533	Total plain Stone in Chunam ----	" 3 39½ ƒ.6ƒt 1874 16 54
300 20	"	60	"	" Paving with one Coat of Stone in Chunam.	
634 6.6	"	44 46	"	D°---- D°. to Verandah.	
		Total 104 46	"	Total Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam ----	3 3652 ƒ.ƒt 484 22 33

Carried Over ---- 2278 39 ƒ 31407 33. 50

Ft. St. George 22nd March 1811.

Measurement							Amts						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Feet	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Dittto
						Brought Over				2,298	39. 7	31,072	3350
1384	12	"	166	8	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.							
200	20	"	60	"	"	D° ——— D° ——— to Floor.							
684	8	"	54	72	"	D° ——— D° ——— Verandah.							
492	7.6	"	36	90	"	D° ——— D° ——— 82 pillars.							
90	4.6	"	5	67	"	D° ——— D° ——— Steps.							
162	1												
			323	37	"								
			12	54	"	Diduct for Doors and Windows							
Total			310	83	"	Total plastering with one Coat of Chunam				1	15	78	D° Lgs 428 36 48
			190	50	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam				"	9	14	D° 41 25 67
332	50	"	166	"	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above				14	2	19	D° 2 4 7 09 34
672	1.2	1	"	"	784	32 Country Wood Beams each 21 feet							

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

1422	8	5	"	"	395	Wall plates & Verandah Beams Country Wood.
Total					1179	Total Country Wood Beams ——— F. Fl.
						10 Batten Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with
						frames Hinges &c complete —
						38 Do Windows Do 5 by 4 Do Do Do
24406						Excavating foundation filling in and
						levelling ———
						Painting Doors and Windows with 3
						Coats of Red Oaker.
						112½ pounds of Red Oaker ———
						420 Do of Country Oil ———
						2027 Do of Dammer ———
						75 painters ———
						45 Coolies for Grinding paint ———
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c ———

"	1240	₹ 6 ft 350 37 40
8	1222	₹ Each 82 38 60
5	1311	Do 201 37 18
"	10	₹ 6 ft 72 26 60
"	3	₹ 6 ft 8 1 40
"	36	₹ Do 12 " "
1	18	" Do 12 2 20
"	464	₹ Do 8 24 "
"	3	" Do 0 9 "
		25 " "
		5 92 4 23 74

Carried Over ——— 40,007 15 44

3441

Estimate of Bungalow 22.0 Mauritius 1881.

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet		Cubical Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rs. As. Ps.
						Brought Over							
						Cook Room to Hospitals.							
115	3	2	"	"	690	Foundation to principal Walls in:							
						cluding Basement.							
115	9	1.3	"	"	1290¾	Principal Walls.							
59	2	1.6	"	"	177	Foundation to Verandah							
45.6	1.3	1.3	"	"	71.	7 pillars 6½ feet high							
25.	2.3	1.3	"	"	70⅜	2 Gables							
					650	Pagoda							
47.6	1.6	.6	"	"	35⅝	Steps							
					2997¾								
					112¾	Deduct for Doors							
			Total		2875.	Total plain Stone in Chunam ——	"	3 39½	ft. 6 ft.	239	6	43	
45	10	"	45	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam.							
47.6	5.9	"	2	73¼	—"—	D° —"— D° — to Verandah.							
			Total	47	73¼	" Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam.		3	3652	ft. 6 ft.	184	35	39

Rs. As. Ps. 223. 8. 0. March 1911.

230 9	"	20 70	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.				
35 6.6	"	2 27½	"	D°. ---- 7 Pillars				
25 4.6	"	1 12½	"	D°. ---- Gables				
45 10	"	4 50	"	D°. ---- Floor				
47.6.7	"	3 32½	"	D°. ---- D°. Verandah.				
134 1.6	"	2 1	"	D°. ---- Basement				
		33 93½	"					
		75	"	Deduct for Doors				
Total		33 18½	"	Total plastering with one Coat of Chunam --	1 15 76	D°.	45 33 5	
		25 40	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam. ----	" 9 14	D°.	5 20 3	
49.6.27	"	13 36½	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above -	14 21 9	D°.	193 36 36	
37.6.10.8	"	"	20¾32	Country Wood Beams each 12'p Jut. —				
120.8.5	"	"	33¼	Ditto. Wall plates				
47.6.8.5	"	"	13¼	Country Wood Beams to Verandah Pillars				
Total			67¾	Total Country Wood Beams ----	" 12 40	Q.ft.	20 " 50	
			1186	Excavating foundations filling in & Levelling -	" " 10	D°.	3 22 20	
				Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c. ----			5 " "	697 31 36
						Carried Over ----		40705.5 "

Fort St. George 28th March 1911.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadths	Thickness	Squares	Sq. ft.	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
						Brought Over				41705	5	"		
						Necessary to Hospital								
105	3	2	"	"	630	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement								
105	9	1.3	"	"	1181¼	Principal Walls								
25	2.3	1.3	"	"	70¼	2 Gables								
48.3	1.6	1.6												
48.3	6.	1.	"	"	398	Walls in Front of Doors with Foundation								
40.	1.3	3	"	"	150.	Steps								
					2149¼									
					112½	Deduct for Doors								
					Total 2017	Total plain Stone in Chunam	"	3 39½	ƒ. 0 ƒt.	19231	2			
40	10	"	4	"	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	3	3652	ƒ. 0 ƒt.	15208				
210	9	"	18	90	"	Plastering in and outside of Wall with one								

Estimate &c. March 1811.

Coat of Chunam.

25	46	"	1	12½	"	Do"	Do — Gables	
96.6	7	"	6	75½	"	Do"	Do" Front Wall	
40	10	"	4	.	"	Do"	Do" — Floor.	
105	1.6	"	1	57½	"	Do"	Do" — Basement.	
40	4	"	1	60	"	Do"	Do" — Steps	
			37	95½	"			
				75½	"	Deduct for Doors		
	Total		37	20	"	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam	1 15 76	ſ. Do 51 13 59
			33	"	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	" 9 14	ſ. Do 7 8 62
446	20	"	8	90	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	14 2 19	ſ. Do 129 4 17
37.6	10	" 8	"	"	20¾	3 Country Wood Beam each 12½ feet		
105	" 8	" 5	"	"	29¼	Do — Wall Plates		
		Total		50		Total Country Wood Beam	" 12 40	ſ. Cft 14 37 "
				945		Excavating Foundation filling in and levelling	" " 10	ſ. Do 2 34 10
				80		Stools Country Wood Rank	" 12 40	ſ. Lft 23 34 "
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c	" " "	" 3 " "
								440 15 38
						Carried Over		4,145 20 38

3rd 55

Estt Office Engrs 22nd March 1911.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Deduct for Square feet			Cubic feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought Over			41	45	20	38
				Sergeants Quarters									
173	1.6	2.5	"	"	648.9	Foundation to Principal & Cross Walls.							
172	2	2	"	"	688	Basement to Do. .... Do.							
171	9	1.6	"	"	2908.6	Principal and Cross Walls							
67	26	1.9	"	"	293½	Foundation to Verandah with Basements							
11	6	1	"	"	66	2 Cross Walls to .... Do.							
37½	4	6	1	"	"	168.9 5	Gables						
42	1.6	1.6	"	"	946.7	Pillars to Verandah 6 feet high							
55.6	4	6.6	"	"	1241 0½	Steps							
					225	Deduct for Doors and Windows							
					4187.6	Total plain Stone in Chunam .... "				3	39½	S.ft.	3462 8 16
48	12	"	5	76	"	Paving 4 Rooms							
55½	7	"	3	98½	"	Do. ... Verandah							
			9	64½	"	Total paving Stone in Chunam ..				3	36	52	S.ft. 37 14 60

Examined & Measured this 22nd March 1811.

Fort Officers' Quarters Nº 22 Mauritius 1874

333	9	"	29	97	"	Plastering in and Outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam				
			3	37	"	Dº ... Dº 5 Gables				
22	6	"	1	32	"	Dº ... Dº 2 Cross Walls to Verandah				
42	6	"	2	52	"	Dº ... Dº 7 Pillars				
			12	13	"	Dº Floor including Verandah & Steps				
85.6	2	"	1	71	"	Dº ..... Basement				
			51	2	"					
			1	50	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows				
			49	52	"	Total Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	1	15	76	Yds Dº 68 13 55
			37	39	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	9	14	Yds Dº 8 7 4
56.6	28	"	15	82	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above	1	42	19	Yds Dº 229 20 10
182	" 8	" 5	"	"	50.68	Wall plates and Verandah Beam Country Wood	"	12	40	Yds Bft 15 1 75
			96	"	4	Batten Doors Country Wood 6 by 4 with Frames Hinges Dºa Complete	"	9	76	Yds Sft 22 31 16
						Carried Over				4 1145 20 38

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies		Solidity	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Title
			Square	Feet								
									Brought Over			4114 5 20 38
72'	"	8 Batten Windows Country Wood 3 by 3										
		with frames Hinges &c. Complete				"	1112	0	1952			
2389		Excavating Foundation filling in and										
		levilling				"	"	10	0	0	7	4 50
		Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats										
		of Red Oaker										
		18 pounds of Red Oaker				"	3	"	Pound	1	12	"
		70 Do of Country Oil				"	36	"	Measd	2	"	"
		33 Do of Dammer				1	18	"	Do	1	40	40
		12 Painters				"	4	64	each	1	15	48
		8 Coolies for Grinding Paint				"	3	"	Do	"	24	"
		Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c				"	"	"	"	6	"	"
												7878 56

Received the Rupees Mentioned in the Margin March 1811.

Regimental Guard Room

128	4	2.3	"	"	1152	Foundation to principal Wall including Basement		
126	12	1.6	"	"	2268	Principal Walls		
56	3	1.9	"	"	294	Foundation to Verandah Do — Do		
35	1.6	1.6	"	"	78.9	5 pillars 7 feet high		
					276	2 Gables		
					47.3	Steps		
					4116			
					262	Deduct for Doors and Windows —		
					3853.6	Total Plain Stone in Chunam	"	3 33⅓ 6 fps 320 23 13
40	20	"	8	"	"	Paving with one Coat of Stone in Chunam —		
40	6.6	"	2	60	"	Do — Do — Do to Verandah		
			10	60	"	Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	3 36 52 ⅓ fps	4 2 7
						Carried Over		36 25 20 4 19 12 29 14

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Measurement							Rules									
Length	Breadth	Height Depth	Square	Superfice Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
										Brought Over	311	25	20	4	19	29 14
252	12	"	30	24	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.										
35	6	"	2	10	"	D°				D° 5 Pillars						
"	"	"	2	68	"	D°				Gables						
40	20	"	8	"	"	D°				Floor						
49	9.6	"	4	65	"	D°				D° Verandah						
89	2	"	1	78	"	D°				Basement						
"	"	"	1	26	"	D°				Steps						
			51	71	"											
			1	71	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows										
			50	56	"	Total Plastering One Coat of Chunam				1	15	76	Sq.	68	41	40
			22	90	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam				"	9	14	D°	5	"	9
44	40	"	18	92	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above				14	21	19	Sq.	294	18	62
69	1	"	10	"	"	57.6 3 Country Wood Beams each 23 feet										

Estimate &c. March 1911.

142	" 8 " 5 "	"	39.54	Do. Wall plates and Verandah Beam		
			96.114	Total Country Wood Beam	" 12 40 ft. 6 ft.	23 35 65
				1 Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 5 with		
				frames hinges &c. Complete	8 12 22 ft. each	8 12 22
				7 Do. Windows Do. 5 by 4		
				with Do. Do. Do.	5 13 11 ft. Do.	37 7 77
			2313	Excavating Foundation filling in and levelling	" " 10 ft. 6 ft.	6 37 10
				Painting Doors and Windows with 3		
				Coats of Red Oaker.		
				22 pounds of Red Oaker	" 3 " ft. pound	1 24 "
				79 Do. of Country Oil	" 36 " ft. maund	2 10 64
				40 Do. of Dammer	1 18 " ft. Do.	2 16 "
				15 Painters	" 1 64 ft. each	1 30 "
				9 Coolies for Grinding paint	" 3 " ft. Do.	" 17 "
				Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.	" " " "	5 " "
						804 34 49
				Carried Over		1271 7 2163

3951

Fort St. George 27th March 1811.

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Square	Superfice	Feet	Cubic Feet

Prices

Pagodas	Fanams	Cash

Brought Over 42 7 7 21 63

Quarter Master's Store Room.

Foundation to Principal Wall.

164	2	2	6	"	"	820	Basement			
163	1	6	2	"	"	489	Principal Walls			
162	12	1	6	"	"	295	2 Gables			
						252				
						36	Steps			
						4529				
						202.6	Deduct for Doors and Windows			
						4326	Total plain Stone in Chunam	0 39	7 6	358 20 65
60	18	"	10	80	"		Paving with one course of Stone in Chunam.	0 36	57	42 25 12
324	12	"	38	88	"		Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.			
			3	36	"		D° ..... D° 2 Gables			

Fort St. George 29th March 1811.

					D°		D°	Floor	
60	18	"	10	80	"	D°	D°	Basement	
168	16	"	2	52	"	D°	D°	Steps	
				96	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows			
			56	52					
			1	35	"	Total plastering one Coat of Chunam	"	1578	Sft. 78 5 8
			55	17	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam	"	914	Sft. D° 9 20 23
			43	41	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above		1421	19 Sft. D° 278 21 28
64	30	"	19	20	"				
105	1	"	10	"	"	87.8	5	Country Wood Beams each 21 feet	
132	"	8	"	5	"	"	318	D° Wall plates	
						1242		Total Country Wood Beams	" 1240 Sft. 6 fe 36 40 6
								1 Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 5 with frames hinges &c complete	" " " " 0 12 22
							5	D° Windows D° 5 by 4 with D° D°	5 13 11 Sft each 2 20 55
						2440		Excavating Foundation filling in and Levelling	" " 10 Sft. 6 fe 7 11 "
								Carried Over	8414 59 427 7 21 63

Ft. St. George 22nd March 1911.

Measurement							Price									3/834
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Feet	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over					84414	59.	42	7	21.	63
						Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oakre.										
						17 pounds of Red Oakre		"	3 "	₰ pound		1	9	"		
						63 Do of Country Oil		"	36 "	₰ Measure		1	33	48		
						30 Do of Dammer		1	18 "	₰ Do		1	33	"		
						11 Painters		"	4	64 ₰ each		1	10	64		
						7 Coolies for grinding Paint		"	3 "	₰ Do		"	21	"		
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c		"	"	"		5	"	"		
															855	38 11
						Conjee House										
104	2	26	"	"	520	Foundation to principal Wall										
103	1.6	2	"	"	390	Basement to Do Do										
102	12	1.6	"	"	1836	Principal Walls										
					252	2 Gables										
					96	Steps										
					2959											
					96	Deduct for Doors and Windows										

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

			2857	Total plain Stone in Chunam		3 39½ Sq.ft	207 2 7½
30	18	"	5 40	" Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam		3 36 52 Sq.ft	20 38 25
244	12	"	29 28	" Plastering in and Outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam			
			3 36	" D° D° 2 Gables			
30	18	"	5 40	" D° D° Floor			
128	16	"	1 92	" D° D° Basement			
			96	" D° Steps			
			40 92	"			
			" 64	" Deduct for Doors and Windows			
			40 28	" Total plastering one Coat of Chunam		1 15 76 Sq.ft	55 24 18
			33 92	" Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam		" 9 14 Sq.ft	7 17 17
34	30	"	10 20	" Roofing with Country Wood as above		14 21 19 Sq.ft	147 40 17
42	1	"	10	" " 35 2 Country Wood Beams			
72	8	"	5	" " 20 D° Wall Plates			
				55 Total Country Wood Beams		" 1240 Sq.ft	18 15 40
				Carried Over			485 37 8 . 43573 . 1774

Fort St. George. 22nd March 1811.

3755.

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice Square	Cubic feet	Cubic feet	Prices	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
						Brought Over				435	37	8
						One Batten Door Country Wood 7 by 4 with frames hinges &c complete	"	"	"		8	1222
36	"	3				Do Windows Do 4 by 3 with Do Do Do	"			11 12¼	Ft Sq	92350
						Iron Work for 3 Windows without muskit Barrels	2	344	Ft Each		8	1812
1430						Excavating foundation filling in, and levelling	"	"	10	Ft Cube	4	1060
						Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker.						
						8 Pounds of Red Oaker	"	3	"	Ft pound	"	24 "
						30 Do of Country Oil	"	35	"	Ft Measure	"	35 "
						14 Do of Dammer	1	18	"	Ft Do	"	30 "
						5 Painters	"	4	64	Ft each	"	24 "

Fort St. George 29th March 1811.

3956

3 Coolies for grinding paint ---- " 3 " P.D. " 9 "
Extra Charges for Scaffolding P.M. ---- " " " " 5 " " 524.14.72.

3rd.

Store Room to Hospital

including Dead Room.

124 2 26	"	"	626	Foundation to principal Wall	
123 1.6 2	"	"	369	Basement to D°	
122 12 1.6	"	"	2196	Wall.	
18 3.6 1.9	"	"	110.3	Foundation and Basement to Cross Walls.	
			216	Cross Walls	
			336	3 Gables	
			58	Steps	
			3895.3		
			195	Deduct for Doors and Windows	
			3700.3	Total plain Stone in Chunam ----	" 0 39½ P.P.S.F. 308 11 77
39 18 " 7 2		"		Paving with one Course of Stone in —	0 36
				Chunam ----	0 3652 P.P.F. 27 7 64
				Carried Over ----	335.19 61 4409.32.66.

For George 22nd March 1911.

Measurements							Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice		Feet	Cubical feet				
										3978
							Brought Over		335 19 61	44097.32.66
278	12	"	33	36	"	Plastering in and outside of Walls with one Coat of Chunam.				
			5	4	"	Do Do Gables				
39	18	"	7	2	"	Do Do Floor				
128	16	"	1	92	"	Do Do Basement				
			1	44	"	Do Steps				
			48	78	"					
			1	30	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows				
			47	48	"	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam			1 15 76	Sq.rs. 65 21 37
			39	2	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam			" 9 14	Do 821.66
44	30	"	13	20	"	Roofing with Country Wood as above			1 42 19	Do 191 19 74
42	1	" 10	"	"	35	2 Country Wood Beams				
90	" 3	" 5	"	"	25	Do Wall plates				
					60	Total Country Wood Beams			" 1 2 40	Sq.rs 17 36 "

A. George 22nd March 1911.

	2 Batten Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with Frames hinges &c Complete		8 12 22 P each	16 24 44
	3 Do Windows Do 5 by 4 with Do Do		5 13 11 P Do	15 39 33
1736	Excavating foundation filling in & levelling	"	" 10 P Rpe	5 7 "
	Painting Doors & Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker.			
	16 Pounds of Red Oaker	"	3 " P lb	1 6 "
	60 Do of Country Oil	"	36 " P Maund	1 30 "
	30 Do of Dammer	"	1 12 " P Do	1 32 "
	11 Painters	"	4 64 P each	1 10 64
	7 Coolies for grinding paint	"	3 " P Do	" 21 "
	Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c	"	" " "	5 " "
				667.38.59

Pagodas 1.44.65.245.

Fort St George
27th February 1811.

[Signed] E. Trapaud
Chief Engr

[A true Copy] W. Ormsby
Secy to Mny Bd

Resolved

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

3760

Fort S. George 22nd March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the irrecoverable balance against certain Bullock Owners mentioned in the foregoing letter be written off to the head of charges military, and intimation of the same sent to the Account: ant General for his information.

Resolved that the allowance for Staff Sergeants recommended in the foregoing letter be granted.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

Wm. Fm. Wm.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board- Reporting upon Extracts of General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 together with Extract from minutes of Council dated 13th Feb.y 1810.-

1 We have the honor to submit for the consideration of Government our Report upon the Extracts of a General Letter from the Honble the Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 together with Extracts from the Minutes of Council dated 13th February 1810.

The

3761

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

2

Paragraph 56. Report of the dwelling house at Vellore for the Paymaster of Stipends — Buildings for the Accommodation of the family of Tippoo rendered unnecessary by their Removal.

The house which was formerly built for the Paymaster of Stipends, has since the Removal of the family of Tippoo, been occupied by Captain Marriott who has continued to be employed in that Capacity and in the charge of the families of the late Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultan. The appartment of a half of one of the wings of the Buildings which were erected for the Accommodation of Tippoo's family, is in part given up to the Military Paymaster of Vellore as an Office, and the remainder has been converted into Rooms for the conveniency of the General Hospital, which has been formed out of the Building called the Ray Mahal.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Nakal. Of the remaining three apart-
ments two are wholly unoccupied
and the third is used for the recep-
tion of Grain &c. for Heyder's and
Tippoo's Women. The expence which
has been incurred in converting a
part of the Ray Nahal into an
Hospital, amounts to Pagodas
1,248. 39. 25.

Paragraph 58. Mint, & New Goal, and Land Custom House.

3 On the subject of this Paragraph, we have only to re-mark that the construction of the Mint and New Goal, as also the purchase of the Ground adjoining the latter has been carried into effect, but we are not aware that any measures have been taken for the erection of a New Land Custom House.

We

3763

Fort St. George 22d. March 1871.

Paragraphs 63. 64. Machinery of the Powder Mills and further improvements &c.

We have the honor to forward a Statement of the expence which has been incurred in completing the additional buildings and improvements alluded to in paragraph 64, amounting to Star Pagodas 60,385. 14. 26, and to report that the Mills are in a most complete and efficient State.

No. 1.

Paragraph 65. 5 Alteration in the mount Road.

On reference to the several bills which have been passed under our authority for the expences incurred in altering the mount Road, we find that they amount to Star Pagodas 1,869. 19. 42.

Paragraph 69 to 6 Jg. Buildings at Wallajahbad.

It is difficult at this late period to trace the several causes which led to such a gradual decay of the buildings at Wallajahbad,

as

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

as to render Repairs to so great an extent necessary. We have referred to the several documents in our Office, in the hopes of obtaining such informa: tion as might be considered satisfactory by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the result of our enquiries is as follows - For some years previ: ous to the period when the Quarter Master - General of the Army in a Minute dated 9th December 1805 recommended that the public buildings at that Station should be complete: ly repaired. It would appear that Wallajah: bad was not a permanent station for European Troops, and the Report of the Superintending - Engineer who examined those buildings in - January 1806 sufficiently demonstrates that they were not originally constructed of very durable materials, as the Walls were of Brick in Clay plastered, and the precaution of bedding the ends of the Palmira Rafters in

Brick

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Brick in Chunam, had not been adopted, the consequence of which was that the white ants found their way through the Walls and destroyed the timber of the Roof.

7 The Roof of these Barracks has never been covered with flat tiles and in order to render them efficient and permanent buildings it would at any time have been necessary to remove the Roof, and the delay which occurred, in so doing, could not have been productive of much additional expence on this account, but there is no doubt that some of the expence which was incurred, might have been prevented, had due attention been paid to the preservation of the Doors, Windows, Locks and other minor Articles of Barrack furniture.

8 By the Returns of the Barrack Master as forwarded to this Office by the Quarter

Fort St. George 22d March 1811:

Quarter Master General of the Army. It appears that all these buildings were reported to be in want of Repairs, but the extent of the Repairs which on examination were found to be necessary, was not stated in those Reports. The experience of the whole time which has elapsed since the repairs were executed, during which a considerable body of Troops has been constantly maintained there, affords a demonstrative proof of the necessity which existed for rendering the buildings in question fit for their accommodation; and the nature of those Repairs which has removed the causes that led to their former decay, will ensure the stability of the Barracks, and be attended with permanent benefit to the Service.

9. We have here, I feared such explanation, as we have been able to collect from written documents, and it may be necessary

to

3767

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

to state that We are precluded from the possibility of tracing the several causes to which the decay of those buildings is to be attributed, as the persons under whose charge they were for some years previous to the time when the Military Board offered their Recommendation for the Repairs, are either dead or retired from the Service.

10 With regard to the expediency of Repairing the Officers Quarters, we can only record our concurrence in the reasons which appear to have influenced the Recommendation of our Predecessors for the adoption of that measure. The accommodation of the Officers of Regiments who may arrive from Europe and who are frequently stationed in the first instance at Wallajahbad, must we are assured be an object of primary consideration with the Government of Fort St. George, especially

when

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

when the attainment of so desirable an object is not attended with much additional expence to the Honorable Company, and it will not be necessary to enter into many arguments to prove the great convenience which the Officers so situated as well as those who may belong to the Honorable Company's Service, must experience from being permitted to pay a small monthly rent for Houses, which they would otherwise feel a necessity of Building themselves. We presume that it is known to your Honor in Council that at Stations where there are no Public Quarters, that the Officers of the Army generally erect houses for their accommodation, and there can be little doubt, but that this measure is conducive to the health and consequent efficiency of the Officers of this Army. On a Calculation of the sums which have been received for Rent

since

3769 Fort St George 22d March 1811.

since the repairs were executed to those buildings we find that the amount from the month of January 1808 tile September 1810 is Star Pagodas 2,442 " 15 - " which for the period specified being 28 Months gives on an average pagodas 87 per month, and exhibits an excess on the Interest of Pagodas 9250 of Pagodas 304. being nearly fifty percent. From the above it will be evident that should circumstances permit the permanent occupation of the Quarters at Wallajahbad that the monthly rent will be more than equivalent to the interest of the Money expended for the Repairs -

11 We have the honor to submit

N. 283 the Statements called for in the 75th and 76th paragraphs of the Extracts now under consideration -

We

3770

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Paragraph 91. 12
Statement of
the Value of the
Ordnance.

No. 475

We beg leave to forward a Statement of the Value of the unserviceable Ordnance which was supplied to His Majesty's Ship Woolwich for Ballast as also of the Ordnance and Stores supplied to His Majesty's Ship Blenheim.

Paragraphs 141
Amount
horses.

13. With regard to the observations which are contained in this paragraph relative to the measure which was recommended by the late Commander in Chief Sir John Cradock, of relieving the Agent from the Responsibility of horses that might be attacked by decease after they were received by him, we beg leave to state that in our Opinion it could not have been the intention of the standing Regulations to attach a

respon-

3771

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Responsibility which we apprehend could only exist under a system of Contract. We have not before us a Copy of the instructions or Regulations by which the Agent was directed in making his purchases; but we conclude that the principle must have been, that he should be guided by certain rules as to the age and size of the Horses, and not that he should be held answerable for such as might be attacked by disease. The 8th Paragraph of the G. O. under date 7th October 1807 respecting the Agency of Remount Horses, has established the principle to which we have adverted, and we cannot but concur in a measure that appears to have been adopted upon a

doc

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

due consideration of the duty which ought to be expected from an Officer acting as Agent, and who it may be presumed would be guided, in the selection of horses, by a due attention to the Public Interests.

14 The defects in the Berme on the West face, which were Report-
ed upon by the Committee of Survey in the year 1806, are principally to be ascribed to the heavy piles of Shot which are heaped upon it. The neces-
sity for removing these Piles has been frequently pointed out, and has in some measure been accomplished. The Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal has been instructed to effect the Removal of the Re-
mainder, and in explanation of the

causes

Paragraphs 262 263. Fortifi-
cations and Public Build-
ings.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

causes which have hitherto prevented that Officer from performing this part of his duty, we can only state, that the various duties which the Lascars &c. of his department have to perform, afford constant employment to the whole of his Establishment. Such parts of the Berme from whence the Shot has been removed, have been thoroughly repaired, and the necessary measures shall be adopted to guard against any further recurrence of defects similar to those which are alluded to in paragraph 202. With respect to the Draw Bridges, we beg leave to state that the duty of raising them is vested solely in the Town Major, and we can only record our concurrence in the propriety of the Remarks which were made by the Committee of Survey on this point in the month of September 1806. The State of the

Barrier

3774

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Barrier Gate was certainly not at the period alluded to such as to justify the remarks of the Committee, it was however immediately after placed in a state of Repair and has been since in good Order. The general superintendence of the Fortifications of Fort St. George being vested in the Chief Engineer, it was undoubtedly his province to point out such repairs as he might consider necessary. We have however to observe that the Establishment which was under his charge did not consist of working Artificers, but merely of Maistries whose duty it was to superintend the Artificers employed on such works as might be authorized.

Fort St. George
11th March 1811.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fras. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
W. Morrison

Statement

Statement of the Expense incurred in completing the Additional Buildings and improvements at the New powder Works.

	Description of Works	Amount of Bill.
1	Bill for Laying Earthen pipes to convey fresh Water from Petrie Pettah to the Cisterns at the Refining House - also Cisterns, Piccotahs &c. agreeably to Estimate passed 15th June 1807	237. 29. 5
2	Bill for Constructing a Magazine and Terrace for drying Gunpowder passed 29th June 1807	120. 31. 66
3	Bill for Constructing a Mill for grinding Saltpetre passed 15th June 1807	1,555. 25. 70
4	Bill for Casting nine Cylenders and 4 Beds for the Cylender Mills and Saltpetre Mill, and Constructing the Machinery &c. - also for making the Alterations and Additions ordered on the 10th August 1807 *	5,467. 5. 59
5	Bill for Covering the Terrace for drying Gunpowder at the New powder Mills with Sheet Copper authorized 16th April 1808	794. 43 19
	Carried Over —	59,066. . 59

Fort William 22nd March 1811.

Description of Works	Amount of Bills
	P. ℔. G.
Brought Over	59066 " 59
6 Bills for building 9 inclined planes to carry the Rain Water into the Ditch — Ordered 31st August 1807	1095 5 9
7 Bills for rebuilding the furnace and shed for the use of the Artificers authorized 10th March 1808	224 838
	Total Pagodas - 60385 1426

* With the exception of the Brass received from the Arsenal of Fort St George & the pay of the Artificers Employed in cutting the Cylinders & Beds & constructing the Machinery of the Mills, the greatest part of the charges in this Bill, and in the others, are for Brass, Copper, Iron, Lead &c. purchased from the Company's Stores. there are also additional Axels, and a number of Spare articles remaining in Store for the purpose of replacing any part of the Machinery which may give way.

E. E. &c.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
15th March 1811.

/ Signed / W. Ormsby
Secy to Bd

3rd Bill

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Account of the original Cost of Buildings and the expense of Repairs of Offices Quarters at the different Garrisons and Cantonments under the Presidency of Fort St. George for three years. or from January 1808 to December 1810, & including a Reasonable per Centage on the first Cost as an annual charge for Wear-

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Stations	Description of Work	Amount of the Cost. P. P. 6.	Remarks.
Arcot	Repairs to the Mess room formerly belonging to His Majesty's 19th L. D.	126 43	Authorized 19th January 1807
Ditto	D° to the Verandah of D°	542 20	" 2d May 1808
Ditto	D° to the Government House	130 27 15	" 23d " "
Ditto	D° to the Stables of the Government House	2910 75	" 21st Nov. "
Arnee	Repairing the Quarters at Arnee	3575 43 44	" 21st Nov. "
	Carried Over	4,146. 36. 74	

Stations	Description of Work	Amount of the Cost	Remarks	
		P. F. C.		
	Brought Over ...	4,146. 36. 74		
Cuddalore	Constructing 100 Rooms for the Accommoda-			
	tion of Gentlemen Cadets	1396 33 57	Authorized 15th September 1806	
Ditto	Making improvements to the principal			
	House at New Town	310 35 22	"	Do
Cannanore	Altering the Roof of the Commanding			
	Offices Quarters	599 29 29	"	23d March 1807.
Dindigul	Repairs to the Commanding Officers Quarters			
	occupied as an Officers Guard Room on			
	the Hill	448 40 26	"	1st April 1807.
Fort St. George —	Repairs to the back Verandah of that			
	part of the Kings Barracks occupied by			
	the Fort Adjutant	290 8 21	"	13th January 1806.
Ganjam	Repairs to the Commanding Officers Quarters	52 4 10	"	11th Nov ...

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

3777

Palamcottah	Repairs to the Commanding Officers Quarters	228 2050	9th March 1807
Wallajahbad	Constructing a Mess room for the Officers of a Native Battalion	826 7 52	18th August 1806
Ditto	Cook Room and Godowns for Do	300 213	Do
Ditto	Repairs to the 1st Range of Officers Quarters	3074 2820	24th March 1806
Ditto	Do Do 2d Do Do of Do	0097 2642	Do
Ditto	Do Do 3d Do Do of Do	1500 2355	Do
Ditto	Do the Senior Officers Quarters	819 103	Do
Ditto	Building Godowns and Cook room at the Commandants Quarters	377 1240	Do
		30,688 2029	
	Interest of 8 per Cent for 3 Years as an Annual Charge for Wear	7365 1023	
	Total	38053 3052	

E. E. Jr. I. Signed J. Ormsby
Secy. to Accountt. Army &c.

Statement

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
11th March 1811.

3119

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Statement of Sums received from Officers inhabiting public quarters upon the principles established by the G.O. of the 29th May 1806. distinguishing the Ranks of the Officers and the monthly rent paid by each since that period.

3180

1808				
January	Cash received from the Officers of different Corps on account of Rent for Public Quarters occupied by them at Wallajahbad		112	4 40
February	Do.	Do.	65	13 "

Vellore

March	Lieutenant Green 1st Battalion 6th Regiment N.I. for January and February 1808		6	" "

Wallajahbad

Ensign Anstruther 2d Battalion 15th Regiment N.I. from 1st to 27th February 1808			2	31 40
Lieutenant Taylor	Do.	Do. for February	Do.	3 " "
Major McDowall		Do.	Do.	8 " "

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

3181

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Lieutenant Kent	Do.	Do.		3	" "
Lieutenant Vaughan	Do.	Do.		3	" "
Lieutenant Rolleston	Do.	Do.		3	" "
Do. Townsend	Do.	from 1st to 27th	Do.	2	31 40
Captain Clason 2d Battn 20th Regt on S. I.		for February		5	" "
Captain Lieut. Smith	Do.	Do.	for Do.	5	" "
Ensign Marshall	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Lieutenant Brooke	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Do. Hunter	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Do. Waters	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Captain Stevenson 2d Battn 25th Regt N. I.		for Do.		5	" "
Lieutenant Palmer	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Do. Seton	Do.	Do.	for Do.	3	" "
Do. Blake	Do.	Do.	for Jan.y & Feb.y	6	" "
Captain Grenville	Do.		for Do.	5	" "
				75	18 "
			Carried Over	75 18 "	177 17 40

	Brought Over	75 18 "	177 17 40
	Cash Received from Mr. Jones Paymaster of His majesty's 30th. Regiment of Foot on Account of Rent for Public Quarters occupied by the Officers of the above Regiment from 11th. April to 11th. September 1807	373 20 40	448 41 40
			626 14 "

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Vellore

April	Lieutenant Green 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment Native Infantry for March	3 " "	

Wallajahbad

Lieutenant Taylor	2d. Batt. 15th. Regt. N. I.	for March	3 " "
Do.	Roberton	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Vaughan	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Hunt	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Captain Clason	2d. Batt. 25th. Regt. N. I.	Do.	5 " "
Lieutenant Wunter	Do.	Do.	3 " "

Do.	Myers	Do. from 1st. to 18th. January	1 36	
Captain	Smith	Do.	for March	5 " "
Ensign	Marshall	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Lieutenant & Adjut.	Brooke	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Captain	M.Calley	from 1st. to 6th. March		1 " "
Lieutenant	Watson	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Captain	Grenville	2d. Battn. 25th. Regt. N.I.	Do.	5 " "
Lieutenant	Blake	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Do.	& Adjut. Palmer	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Seton	Do.	Do.	3 " "
Captain	Stevenson	Do.	Do.	5 " "
				58. 36 "

Cash received from different Officers on account of Rent for Public Quarters occupied by them at Wallajahbad up to 31st. December 1807 ..... 244 3012

303 " 21 " 12

Carried Over 929. 35 12

Brought Over 929. 35. 12

Vellore

May — Lieutenant S. Green of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry from 1st to 30th April 1808 ..... } 3 " "

Wallajahbad

Captain Turner of the 2d Battn 15th Regt N. I. from 1st to 26th April 1808 — 4 15 "
Lieutenant Robertson — Do. ..... from 1st to 30th — Do. — 3 " "
Do. ..... Napier ..... from 1st to 26th — Do. — 2 27 "
Major MacDowall — Do. ..... from 1st to 30th — Do. — 3 " "
Captain Simond ..... Do. ..... from Do. to ..... Do. — 5 " "
Lieutenant Hunt ..... Do. ..... from Do. to ..... Do. — 3 " "
Do. ..... Myers 2d Battn 20th Regt N. I. from Do. to — Do. — 3 " "
Do. ..... Taylor ..... Do. ..... from 1st to 26th — Do. — 2 27 "
Do. ..... Sneyd ..... Do. ..... from Do. to ..... Do. — 2 27 "
Do. & Adjt. Brooke ..... Do. ..... from Do. to 30th — Do. — 3 " "
Do. ..... Sothegie ..... Do. ..... from Do. to 26th — Do. — 2 27 "

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Fort St. Georges 31st March 1811

31/83

Do.	Johnston	Do.	from	Do.	to	Do.	27 "
Captain	McCalley	Do.	from	Do.	to 31st	Do.	5 " "
Lieutenant	Waters	Do.	from	Do.	to	Do.	3 " "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon	Sladen of the 2d Batt. 20th Regt. N. I. from 1st to 26th April						27 "
Captain	Greenfell	2d Batt. 25th Regt. N. I.	from 1st		to	Do.	4 15 "
Lieutenant	Blake	Do.	from 1st		to 30th	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Adjt. Palmer	Do.	from	Do.	to	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Seton	Do.	from	Do.	to	Do.	3 " "
Captain	Stevenson	Do.	from	Do.	to	Do.	5 " "
Major	Gurnell	Do.	from	Do.	to 26th	Do.	6 12 "
Doctor	Harris Superintending Surgeon		from 1st		to 6th	Do.	1 " " 82 9 "

Yellow

June Lieutenant Green 1st Battalion 6th Regiment N. I. 3 " "

Carried Over 3 " " 1,011 44 12

Brought Over ... 3 " " 101 44 12

Wallajabad

June	Captain Turner 2d Batt'n 15th Regt N. I				5 " "
	Lieutenant & Adjutt Napier	Do			3 " "
	Do Taylor	Do		for April & May	6 " "
	Do M.Cornick	Do		for 26 days - Do	2 27 "
	Major M.Dowall	Do		for May	3 " "
	Lieutenant Hunt	Do		for Do	3 " "
	Do Vaughan	Do		for April & May	6 " "
	Captain Limond	Do		for May	5 " "
	Lieutenant Hennon	Do		for 5 days	" 22 40
	Do Scott	Do		for May	3 " "
	Captain Clason 2d Batt'n 20th Regt N. I			for April & May	10 " "
	Lieutenant Myers	Do		for May	3 " "
	Do Taylor	Do		for Do	3 " "
	Do Sneyed	Do		for Do	3 " "

3/98

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

	Do.	Johnston	Do.	3 " "	
	Do.	Brooke	Do.	3 " "	
	Do.	Tothergill	Do.	3 " "	
	Captain	M.Cally	Do.	5 " "	
	Lieutenant	Waters	Do.	3 " "	
	Mr. Assistant	Surgeon Haden	Do.	3 " "	
	Captain	Greensill 2d. Batln. 25th. Regiment N. I.	for May	5 " "	
	Do.	Stevenson	Do.	5 " "	
	Lieutenant	Palmer	Do.	3 " "	
	Do.	Stein	Do.	3 " "	
	Do.	Hake	Do.	3 " "	
					103 4 40

Wallajahbad

2d. Battalion 15th. Regiment N. I.

July	Captain	Turner	for June 1813	5 " "	
	Lieutenant	Napier	Do.	3 " "	
			Carried Over	8 " "	1,115. 3 " 52

July			Brought Over	8	"	1115. 3. 52
	Lieutenant Vaughan	for June 1808		3	"	
	Major M.c Dowall	D.o		8	"	
	Lieutenant Taylor	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Hunt	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Townsend	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Scott	D.o		3	"	
	Captain Limond	D.o		5	"	
	2.d Battalion 20.th Regiment N. I.					
	Captain Clason	for June		5	"	
	Lieutenant Myers	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Smyth	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Brooke	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Tillinghast	D.o		3	"	
	Captain M.c Cally	D.o		5	"	
	Lieutenant Waters	D.o		3	"	
	D.o Taylor	D.o		3	"	

3/98

Fort St. George 23.d March 1811

3169

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Do.	Johnston	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Hunter for April May and June		9 " "
Mr.	Sladen Assistant Surgeon for June		3 " "
Captain	Stevenson 2d. Battalion 25th. Regiment N. I. for	Do.	5 " "
Lieutenant	Palmer	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Seton	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Blake	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Snowden	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Doveton for 5 Days		" 22 40

Connatore

3d. Regiment Native Cavalry

Lieutenant	Locke for April and May		6 " "
Do.	Leonard for	Do.	6 " "
Do.	Outlaw for	Do.	6 " "
			114 22 40 1,115 3 52

3/20

Fort St. George 12th March 1811

		Brought Over	114 22 40	1,115 2 52
July	Lieutenant Parker for April and May	6 " "		
	Cornet Clubley ... for Do	6 " "		
	Do ... M.c Dowall for Do	6 " "		
	Major Rusel for Do	16 " "		
	Captain Raynsford for Do	10 " "		
	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Currey	6 " "		
August	Cornet O Reilly 9th Regiment N. C. from 1st April to 31st May 1808	6 " "	164 22 40	

Wallajahbad

2d Battalion 15th Regiment N. I.

Major M.c Dowall for the Month of July	9 " "	
Captain Leonard ... Do	5 " "	
Do ... Turner ... Do	5 " "	
Lieutenant Hunt ... Do	3 " "	
Do ... Napier ... Do	3 " "	
Do ... Taylor ... Do	3 " "	

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811.

Do.	Scott	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Vaughan	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Townsend	Do.	3 " "
	2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment N. I.		
Captain	M.Cally	Do.	5 " "
Do.	Clason	Do.	5 " "
Lieutenant	Waters	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Brooke	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Myers	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Hunter	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Fothergille	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Sneyd	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Taylor	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Johnston	Do.	3 " "
Assistant Surgeon	Haden	Do.	3 " "
	Carried Over		79 " " 1279.26.12.

Brought Over ..... 79 " . 1279 20 12

2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. Y.

August Captain Stevenson ... for the month of July ..... 5 " "

D° ... Palmer ..... D° ..... 5 " "

Lieutenant Seton ..... D° ..... 3 " "

D° ... Blake ..... D° ..... 3 " "

D° ... Doueton ..... D° ..... 3 " " 92 " "

Connaton

1808.

September Major Russele from 1st June to 13th July 1808 ..... 12 36 "

Captain Ramsford from 1st D° to 24th D° ..... 9 " "

Lieutenant Locke from 1st D° to 4th D° ..... 3 18.

D° ... Outlaw for June and July ..... 6 " ".

D° ... Parke ... for ..... D° ..... 6 " "

D° ... Leonard ... for ..... D° ..... 6 " "

Cornet M.c Donald for ..... D° ..... 6 " "

3109

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Curry ———	6	"
Wallajahbad		
Major M.c Dowall of the 2d. Battalion 15th. Regiment for		
the month of August 1808 ———	8	" "
Captain Simond for Do. ———	5	" "
Do. — Turner — for — Do. ———	5	" "
Lieutenant Kent — for — Do. ———	3	" "
Do. Napier of the 2d. Batln. 15th. Regt. for Do. ———	3	" "
Do. — Taylor — for — Do. ———	2	4 40
Do. — Scott — for — Do. ———	3	" "
Do. — Vaughan — for — Do. ———	3	" "
Do. — Townsend for — Do. ———	3	" "
Captn. M.c Cally 2d. Batln. 25th. Regt. for Do. ———	5	" "
Do. — Clason Do. for — Do. ———	5	" "
Lieutenant Smyth Do. for — Do. ———	3	" "
Carried Over. ———	1031	3.40 1377. 26 12

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

		Brought Over	103	13	40	13 7 2 12
September	Lieutenant Tothergill	2d Battalion 20th Regiment for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Hunter	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Myers	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Taylor	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Waters	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Brooke	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Johnston	for Do	3	"	"	
	Mr Assistant Surgeon Haden	for Do	3	"	"	
	Wallajahbad					
	2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. I.					
	Major Gurnell	for the Month of August 1808	8	"	"	
	Captain Stevenson	for Do	5	"	"	
	Do Palmer	for Do	5	"	"	
	Lieutenant Seton	for Do	3	"	"	
	Do Blake	for Do	3	"	"	

	Do.	Do.	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do.	Newman	for	Do.	3 " " 157 1340

Connatore

October	Lieutenant	Outlaw	3d Regiment N. C.	for August	3 " "
	Do.	Parker	Do.	for Do.	3 " "
	Do.	Locke	Do.	for Do.	3 " "
	Do.	Leonard	Do.	for Do.	3 " "
	Cornet	M.c Donald	Do.	for Do.	3 " "
	M.r	Assistant Surgeon Currie	Do.	for Do.	3 " "
		Wallajahbad			
	Major	M.c Dowall	2.d Battalion 13.th Regiment N. I.		
				for September 1818.	8 " "
	Captain	Simond	Do.	for Do.	5 " "
	Do.	Turner	Do.	for Do.	5 " "

Carried Over 36 " " 1534.3952

				Brought Over	36 " "	1534 39 52
October	Lieutenant Napier	2d Battalion	15th Regiment	N. J.		
				for September 1808	3 " "	
D° "	Scott	D° "		for	D° "	3 " "
D° "	Vaughan	D° "		for	D° "	3 " "
D° "	Gibson	D° "		for	D° "	3 " "
	1st Battalion	18th Regiment	N. J.			
Captain	Boardman			for September 1808		330 "
Lieutenant	Jeffries			for	D° "	29 "
D° "	Halsworth			for	D° "	29 "
D° "	Swan			for	D° "	29 "
D° "	Story			for	D° "	29 "
Mr "	Surgeon Trotter			for	D° "	3 30 0
	2d Battalion	20th Regiment	N. J.			
Lieutenant	Walter	D° "		for September		3 " "
D° "	Brooke	D° "		for	D° "	3 " "

3196

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Do. Myer Do. for Do. 3 " "
Do. Taylor Do. for Do. 3 " "
Do. Johnston Do. for Do. 2 22 46
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Sladen for Do. 2 22 46

2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. J.

Major Gurnell Do. for September 1809 3 " "
Captain Stevenson Do. for Do. 5 " "
Lieutenant Seton Do. for Do. 3 " "
Do. Blacke Do. for Do. 3 " "
Do. Doveton Do. for Do. 3 " "
Do. Newman Do. for Do. 3 " " 106 6 "

Connatore

Noumbu Major Rufsel 3d Regiment N. C. for September 3 " "
Lieutenant Outlaw for Do. 3 " "

Carried Over 11 " " 1641 " 52

Fort St. George 22. March 1810

		Brought Over	11 " "	1641 " 52
November	Lieutenant Leonard 3d. Regt. N.C. for September		3 " "	
	Do. Lockie	for Do.	3 " "	
	Cornet M.Donald	for Do.	3 " "	
	Mr. Surgeon Colhoun	for Do.	5 " "	
	Wallajahbad			
	2d. Battalion 15th. Regiment N. I.			
	Captain Simand for October 1810		5 " "	
	Do. Turner	for Do.	5 " "	
	Lieutenant Napier	for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Scott	for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Vaughan	for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Gibson	for Do.	3 " "	
	1st. Battalion 18th. Regiment N. I.			
	Lieutenant Jeffries		3 " "	
	Do. Molesworth		3 " "	

Do.	Swan	3 " "
Do.	Story	3 " "
Do.	Malandaine	3 " "
Mr. Surgeon	Trotter	5 " "
	2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment N. I.	
Major	McCally	8 " "
Captain	Wales	5 " "
Lieutenant	Myers	3 " "
Do.	Brooke	3 " "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon	Gladen	136 "
	2d. Battalion 25th. Regiment N. I.	
Major	Gurnell	8 " "
Captain	Stevenson	5 " "
Lieutenant	Seton	3 " "
Do.	Blake	3 " "
Do.	Doveton	3 " "
Do.	Newman	3 " " 11236 "
	Carried Over	1,753 31 52

			Brought Over	1753. 36. 52	
December	Lieutenant Lockie	3d Regiment Native Cavalry	for October	3 " "	
	Do. Outlaw	Do.	for Do.	3 " "	
	Mr. Colehoun Surgeon	Do.	for Do.	5 " "	
	Major Rusel	Do.	for Do.	8 " "	
	Lieutenant Rainsford	Do.	for Do.	5 " "	
	Do. Parker	Do.	for Do.	4 00 48	
	Captain West	Do.	for 9 Days in Soor	1 12 40	
	Lieutenant Lockie	Do.	26 Days in Do.	2 27 "	
	Do. Outlaw	Do.	for November	3 " "	
	Do. Boyen	Do.	for 4 days in Do.	" 18 "	
	Cornet Doveton	Do.	for 26 days in Do.	2 27 "	
	Mr. Colehoun Surgeon		Do.	5 " "	
	Wallajahbad				
	2d Battalion 15th Regiment N. I.				
	Captain Simond			5 " "	

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Fort St. George E.D. March 1811

Do.	Turner	5 " "	
Lieutenant	Napier	3 " "	
Do.	Scott	3 " "	
Do.	Vaughan	3 " "	
Do.	Gibson	3 " "	
	1st Battalion 18th Regiment N. I.		
Captain	Long for 10 Days	1 00 "	
Lieutenant	Jeffreys	3 " "	
Do.	Molesworth	3 " "	
Do.	Swaine	3 " "	
Do.	Storey	3 " "	
	2d Battalion 20th Regiment N. I.		
Major	M.Cally	8 " "	
Captain	Walter	5 " "	
Lieutenant	Brooke	3 " "	
	Carried Over	95 208	1753 3652

No 6

December		Brought Over	95	20 8	1753 3 52
	Lieutenant Myers			3 " "	
	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Slader			3 " "	
	2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. S.				
	Major Gunnell			8 " "	
	Captain Stevenson			5 " "	
	Lieutenant Seton			3 " "	
	Do. ..... Doveton			3 " "	
	Do. ..... Newman			3 " "	
				123 2 8	
	Deduct				
	The Amount paid to Cornet O'Reily 3d Regiment N. S. in consequence of an Order from the Military Board to the Barrack Master to cease making Stoppage from him till one Year for which amount Credit has been given by the Paymaster in August 1808			6 " "	
				117 2 8	

3 802

Lieutenant Myers 2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. S. March 1811

1809

2d Battalion 15th Regiment N. J.

January	Captain Simond 15 Days in December 1808			2 22 40
	Do. Turner	in December Do.		5 " "
	Lieutenant Kent from 1st Sept. to 31st December			12 " "
	Do. Napier	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Scott	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Vaughan	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Gibson	for	Do.	3 " "
	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nathan			3 " "

1st Battalion 13th Regiment N. J.

	Captain Long	for December		5 " "
	Lieutenant Jeffries	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Molesworth	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Swaine	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Story	for	Do.	3 " "

2d Battalion 20th Regiment N. J.

	Major McCally	for	December	3 " "
	Lieutenant Myers	for	Do.	3 " "
	Do. Brooke for 15 Days in		Do.	1 22 40
			Brought Over	64 " " 1871 11 60
			Carried Over	88 16 40 1963 11 60

1809 Feb. 22d March 1811

3803

			Brought Over	64 " "	1371. 11. 60
		2d Battalion 25th Regiment N. J.			
January	Major Gunnell	for	December	8 " "	
	Captain Stevenson		Do"	5 " "	
	Lieutenant Seton		Do"	3 " "	
	Do"	Doveton	Do"	3 " "	
	Do"	Newman	Do"	3 " "	
	Do"	Blake	from 1st November to 31st Decr	6 " "	
				92 " "	

Connatore

3d Regiment N. C.

February	Captain West	for	December and January	10 " "	
	Lieutenant Outlaw		Do"	Do"	6 " "
	Do"	Boyn	Do"	Do"	6 " "
	Cornet Fullerton		Do"	Do"	6 " "
	Mr Surgeon Colhoun		Do"	Do"	10 " "

3391.

Examined & Stated 22d March 1871.

3805. Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Wallajahbad

1st. Battalion 17th. Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Molesworth for January		3 " "	
Do. ... Swaine ...	Do.	3 " "	
Do. ... Storey ...	Do.	3 " "	
Ensign Locke ...	Do.	3 " "	
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Irving		3 " "	

2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment N. I.

Major MacCally		8 " "	
Captain Waters from 1st. December to 31st. January		10 " "	
Lieutenant Brooke for 9 Days		" 36 "	

2d. Battalion 25th. Regiment N. I.

Major Gunnell		8 " "	
Captain Stevenson		5 " "	
Do. ... Davis for 7 Days		1 7 40	
Lieutenant and Adjutant Seton for 24 Days		2 18 "	
Carried Over ...		88 16 40	1963 1 60

		Brought Over..	88.16.40	1963.11.60
	Lieutenant Doveton		3 " "	
	2d Battalion 25th Regiment N.S.			
	Lieutenant Newman for January		3 " "	
	Deduct		94.16.40	
	The Amount paid to Cornet Doveton 3 Regiment N.S. in consequence of an order from the Barrack Master Centre Division to cease making Stoppages for which Amount Credit has been given by the Paymaster in December 1808 Native Cavalry		2 27 "	
				91.34.40

Connatore

March	Captain West 3d Regiment N.S. for February 1809.			5 " "
	Lieutenant Outlaw	D°	D°	3 " "
	D° Boyce	D°	D°	3 " "
April	Cornet Clubley	D°	D°	3 " "
	D° Fullerton	D°	D°	3 " "
	Mr Surgeon Colhoun	D°	D°	5 " "

3806

Fort St. George 25th March 1811

Wallajahbad

1st Battalion 20th Regiment N. I.

Major Bruce	For 5 Days		1	15
Captain Yeates	Do.		37	40
Lieutenant Baker	Do.		22	40
Do. ... Pew	Do.		22	40
Do. ... Tucker	Do.		22	40
Do. ... Dunn	Do.		22	40
Do. ... Inglis	Do.		22	40
Ensign Hughes	Do.		22	40
Do. ... Warden	Do.		22	40
Do. ... M.c Leod	Do.		22	40
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Brodie	Do.		22	40
Ensign Harvey	Do.		22	40
Carried Over		29.	7. 40	2055. 1. 20

Fort St. George 12th March 1811

		Brought Over --	29 7 40	2,055 1 20
1809.		2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment N. J.		
March.	Major M.Cally for February		8 " "	
	Lieutenant Brooke for 14 Days		1 13 "	
	Ensign Finnaghlet for 19 Days		1 40 40	
		2d. Battalion 25th. Regiment N. J.		
	Captain Davis for February		5 " "	
	Lieutenant Newenham - Do.		3 " "	
	Do. - - - - - Doulton - - Do.		3 " "	
	Do. - - - - - Black 25 days in January		2 22 40	
	Ensign Irwin for 19 Days in February		1 40 40	
				55 39 "

Connatore

3d. Regiment Volunteer Cavalry.

April	Captain for - - - March 1809		5 " "
	Mr. Surgeon Colhoun Do.		5 " "

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

3908

Cornet Fullerton	Do.			3	" "
Lieutenant Boyce	Do.			3	" "
Do.	Outlaw	Do.		3	" "
Cornet	M.c Donald	for 16 Days in March		1	27 "
	Wallajahbad				
Major Bruce	1st. Battalion 20th. Regiment		for March	8	" "
Captain	Yeates	Do.	Do.	5	" "
Lieutenant	Baker	Do.	Do.	3	" "
Do.	Pew	Do.	Do.	3	" "
Do.	Tucker	Do.	Do.	3	" "
Do.	Dunn	Do.	Do.	3	" "
Do.	Inglis	Do.	Do.	3	" "
Ensign	Rick	Do.	for 10 Days Do.	1	" "
Do.	Hughes	Do.	31 Days Do.	3	" "
Do.	Hiway	Do.	21 Days Do.	2	4 40
Do.	Warden	Do.	31 Days Do.	3	" "
			Carried Over	57	31 40 2110.40.20

	Brought over	57	31 40	2110. 40. 20
Ensign M.Leod 1st Battn 20th Regt. 31 days for march		3	" "	
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Brodie ..... Do.		3	" "	
2d Battalion 20th Regiment N.I.				
Major McCalley ..... for march		8	" "	
				71 31 40

1809

May.

Wallajahbad

Major Bruce 1st Battn 20th Regt N.I. for 15 days in April		4	" "
Captain Yeates ..... for ..... April		5	" "
Lieutenant Baker ..... for ..... Do.		3	" "
Do. ... Pew ..... for 15 days in Do.		1	22 40
Do. ... Tucker ..... for ..... April		3	" "
Ensign Hughes ..... for 15 days in Do.		1	22 40
Do. ... Warden ..... Do. ... Do. for Do.		1	22 40
Ensign McNeill ..... for April		3	" "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Brodie		3	" "
			25 22 40

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

3810

Connatore

June	Lieutenant Boyne 2d Regt N.C. for April and May	6	" "
	Cornet Fullerton Do	6	" "
	Lieutenant Outlaw Do	6	" "
	Cornet M.Donald Do	6	" "
	Captain West Do	10	" "
	Lieutenant Leonard Do	6	" "
	Mr Colhoun Surgeon Do	10	" "

Wallajahbad

1st Battalion 20th Regiment N.I.

Captain Yates	5	" "
Lieutenant Baker	3	" "
Do Tucker	3	" "
	61	" "

Carried Over 226 " 4 " 20

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

Brought Over 2269 4 20

1809

Connatore

July

Captain West	2d Regimt N.I.	for June 1809		5 " "	
Lieutenant Leonard	Do	Do		3 " "	
Do Outlaw	Do	Do		3 " "	
Do Locke	Do	Do		3 " "	
Cornet M.Donald	Do	Do		3 " "	
Mr Coulhoun Surgeon	Do	Do		5 " "	
Captain Rainsford	Do	for 8 Days in Do		1 15 "	23. 15 "

Wallajahbad

December	Lieutenant Lawlis	Madras European Regiment	for 18 Days in Nov.	1 36 "	
	Do Davenant	Do	for 19 days	1 40 40	
	Do Stewart	Do	for 10 days	1 " "	
	Ensign Maxwell	Do	for 12 days	1 9 "	
	Do M. Clarke	Do	for 18 days	1 36 "	
	Lieutenant M. Farmer	1st Battn 1st Regt	for 13 days	1 13 40	
	Do A. Duncy	1st Do	Do	for 30 days	3 " "

Fort St. George 27th March 1811

	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson	Do.	for Do.	3 " "	
	Captain M.c Dowall	1st. Batt.n 24th. Regt. N. I.	for Nov.r	5 " "	
	Lieutenant J. Nixon	Do.	for November	3 " "	
	Do. Talfrey	Do.	for Do.	3 " "	
	Ensign Thomson	Do.	for 9 Days	" 4040	
	Lieutenant Cuttlisse	Do.	for 9 Days	" 4040	
					27 36 "
1810	Madras European Regiment				
January	Lieutenant and Adjutant J. L. Nixon		for November 1809	3 "	
	Do. P. Lawlis		for Decmber	3 "	
	Do. W. Dawenant		for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. J. Stewart		for Do.	3 " "	
	Ensign M.c Donald		for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. M. Clarke		for Do.	3 " "	
	Lieutenant C. Coleman		for 17 Days	1 31 40	
	Do. B Plowden		for Do.	1 31 40	
	Ensign F. Dall		for Do.		
			Carried Over	21 18 "	2,320. 16. 20

Fort St. George 22.d March 1811.

3844

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

		Brought Over	21.18.	2,320.10.71.
1810		1st Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.		
January	Lieutenant P. Fraser	for December	3..	
	Do. M. Farmer	for Do.	3..	
	Do. Kettle	for 22 Days	2 9..	
	Ensign Reilly	for Do.	2 9..	
		1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I.		
	Lieutenant & Bjutant Swain	for November and Decr.	6..	
	Do. A. Denny	for December	3..	
	Mr. Adjutant Surgeon Stephenson	for Do.	3..	
		1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I.		
	Captain R. McDowall	for December	5..	
	Lieutenant and Adjutant Nixon	Do.	3..	
	Do. C. Salfray	Do.	2..	
	Do. Cutlesse	Do.	3..	
	Do. Grant	for 11 Days	1 4 40	
	Ensign W. Thompson	for December	3..	62.27..

Madras European Regiment

February	Lieutenant Sawles for January 1810	3 " "	
	Do. Doveton for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Coleman for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Hoops for Do.	3 " "	
	Ensign Dale for Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Clarke for Do.	3 " "	

1st Battalion 7th Regiment

	Lieutenant Fraser for January	3 " "	
	Do. Farmer Do.	3 " "	
	Do. Kettle for 10 days in Do.	1 " "	
	Do. Reily for January	3 " "	
	Captain Heaton for 25 days in Do.	4 7 40	
	Do. Jackson for 27 Days	4 22 40	
	Carried Over	36 30 "	2382 37 20

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

		Brought Over —		36.30 "	232.07.20
	1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I.				
February	Lieutenant Swain	for January		3 " "	
	Do " Denny	Do		3 " "	
	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson	Do		3 " "	
	1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I.				
	Captain McDowall	for January		5 " "	
	Lieutenant Nixon	Do		3 " "	
	Do " Cuthbert	Do		3 " "	
	Do " Grant	Do		3 " "	
	Ensign Thompson	Do		3 " "	
	Mr. Assistant Surgeon Vaughton	for 15 Days in Do	1 22 40		64 7 40

Wallajahbad

Madras European Regiment

March	Lieutenant Lawless	for February 1810	3 " "	
	Do " Dovenant	Do	3 " "	

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Do.	Hooper	Do.	3 " "
Ensign	Thomas	Do.	3 " "
	1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I.		
Lieutenant	Swaine	for February	3 " "
Do.	Dinny	for Do.	3 " "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon	Stephenson	for Do.	3 " "
	1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I.		
Captain	M.c Dowall	for February	5 " "
Lieutenant	Nicton	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Cuthbertson	Do.	3 " "
Do.	Smith	Do.	3 " "
Ensign	Thompson	Do.	3 " "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon	Naughton	Do.	3 " "
			41 " "
Deduct			
The Amount over credited in last month Accounts from Ensign Clarke of the Madras European Regiment which has not been paid at Wallajahbad			3 " "
			38 " "
		Carried Over	2,484.44.60

Brought Over 2,431,44 60

Wallajahbad

Madras European Regiment

April Lieutenant J Sparke for 4 days in March ..... " 18 "

Dº P. Lawless for March 1810 ..... 3 " "

Dº Tirwick for 4 days in Dº ..... " 18 "

Dº Hoops for March ..... 3 " "

Dº Davenant for 27 days in Dº 2 3140

Dº Brown for 13 days in Dº 1 1340

Ensign J. Dale ..... for March ..... 3 " "

Dº N. Clerk for January 1810 ..... 3 " "

Dº Dº ..... for 14 days in March ..... 1 18 "

1st Battalion 8th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant and Adjutant W Swain for March 1810 ..... 3 " "

Dº A. Donny for Dº ..... 3 " "

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson ... for - Do. ..... 3 " "

1st. Battalion 24th Regiment N. J.

Captain R. M.Dowall for 23 days in March 3 37 40
Lieutenant and Adjutant J. Nixon for march 1810 ——— 3 " "
Do. ... Burges ..... for Do. ——— 3 " "
Do. ... Cutbertt ..... for Do. ..... 3 " "
Do. ... Smith ..... for Do. ——— 3 " "
Ensign Thompson ——— for Do. ——— 3 " "
Do. ... G. Gill ..... for 13 Days in Do. ..... 1 36 "
Do. ... W. Harvey ..... for March ——— 3 " "
Do. ... Watson ..... for Do. ——— 3 " "
Mr. Assistant Surgeon R. Houghton for - Do. ——— 3 " "

56.37.40

Carried Over ——— 2541.07.20

1819 Feb. 22. George 22. March 1811

Brought Over 2,484.44.60

Wallajahbad

Madras European Regiment

May. Lieutenant G.n Maitland for 13 days in April ..... " 18 "

D.o ..... Corberry ..... for D.o ..... D.o ..... 3 " "

D.o ..... Sinwick ..... for April ..... " 18 "

Ensign Thomas Dale ..... D.o ..... 3 " "

D.o ..... N. Clark ..... D.o 2 3140

1.st Battalion 19.th Regiment N. I.

Major Colebrooke for 5 days in April 1 1340

Lieutenant W. Swain ..... 3 " "

D.o ..... S. Denny ..... 2 " "

1.st Battalion 24.th Regiment N. I. 18 "

Major A. Grant for 9 Days in April 1

Lieutenant I. Nixon ..... 3 " "

D.o ..... Cutlefs ..... 3 " "

3918

Fort St. George 23.d March 1811

	Do. ... Burges		" "
	Do. ... W. Smith		
	Do. ... W. Thompson		
	Ensign Watson		27 40
	Mr. N. N. Boughton Assistant Surgeon		3 " "
	Wallajahbad		
	1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment N. I.		3 " "
June	Major I Colebrooke for 6 Days in May 1810		3 " "
	Lieutenant H. Swain for May		136 "
	Do. ... H. Degraves for 14 days in Do.		3 " "
	Do. ... A. Denny for May		3 " "
	Do. W. A. Miller ... Do.		3 " "
	Do. C. F. Smith ... Do.		56. 37. 40
	Carried over		2541. 07. 20

3222 Fort St. George 22nd March 1811

		Brought Over	13. 45 "	2584. 7 " 20	
		1st Battalion 24th Regiment N.I.			
June		Major A. Grant	9 " "		
		Lieutenant J. Nixon	0 " "		
		Do. ... Talpay 15 days in April and for May	4 22 40		
		Do. ... Cutcliffe ... for May	3 " "		
		Do. ... Burges ... Do.	3 " "		
		Do. ... A. Smith ... Do.	3 " "		
		Do. ... M. Stewart for 14 days in Do.	1 13 40		
		Do. ... Batley for 29 Do. Do.	2 40 40		
		Do. W. Thompson	3 " "		
		Ensign G. Gill for 23 Days	2 13 40		
		Do. H. Harvey	2 13 40		
		Lieutenant Watson for May	3 " "		
		N. M. M. Boughton Assistant Surgeon	3 " "		
				56. 13. 40	

Wallajabad

1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. J.

July Lieutenant W. Swain ..... 3 " "

D° ..... A. Denny ..... 3 " "

D° .. C. F. Smith ..... 3 " "

D° .. W. A. Mellar 1 40 40

1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. J.

Major A. Grant ..... 3 " "

Lieutenant & Asjutant J. Nixon ..... 3 " "

1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. J.

Lieutenant C. Tolfrey ..... 3 " "

D° .. C. Cuttliffe ..... 3 " "

D° ..... C. Burgus ..... 3 " "

D° ..... Stewart ..... 3 " "

D° .. B. Batley ..... 3 " "

D° .. W. Smith ..... 3 " "

Carried Over - 39 " 40 40 2,040 2,040

3823

Fort St. George 23d March 1811.

	Brought Over	39 40 40	2,640	20 60
July	Lieutenant Thomson	3 " "		
	Ensign G" Gill	3 " "		
	D° W" Harvey	3 " "		
	D° W" Watson	3 " "		
	M^r Assistant Surgeon N" M" Houghton	3 " "		
	Deduct	54 40 40		
	The Amount paid to Lieutenant Nixon Madras European Regiment being the Amount over paid by him for 11 days on Account of House Rent for November 1809 agreable to the Barrack Master List of that month which seem has been credited in the Paymasters Account Current for January 1810	1 4 40	53 36	"

Wallajahbad
1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I.

3884

Fort St. George 23d. March 1811

3825

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

August. Lieutenant Swain for July 1810 ..... 3 " "
D° ..... A. Denny .. D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... C. F. Smith .. D° ..... 3 " "

1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I.

Major A. Grant for July ..... 8 " "
Lieutenant J. Nixon .. D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... C. Talyey .. D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... C. Cuthliffe D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... W. Smith .. D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... M. Stewart .. D° ..... 3 " "
D° ... B. Batley D° ..... 3 " "
Ensign .. W. Harvey .. D° ..... 3 " "
Mr. Houghton Assistant Surgeon .. D° ..... 3 " "
Ensign Thompson for 8 Days ..... " 16 " 41 36

Carried Over 2736 2 60

Brought Over ... 2736 26

Wallajahbad

1811 September

1st Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant H. Swain ... 3 " "
Do. ... A. Denny ... 3 " "
Ensign ... H. Hett ... 2 " "

1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I.

Major ... A. Grant ... 8 " "
Lieutenant J. Nixon ... 3 " "
Do. ... C. Talfourd ... 3 " "
Do. ... C. Cuthliffe ... 3 " "
Do. ... E. Burges ... 3 " "
Do. ... W. Smith ... 3 " "
Do. ... N. Stewart ... 3 " "

Fort St. George 25th March 1811

3886

Do	B Batley	3 " "
Do	W Thompson	3 " "
Ensign	G Gibb	3 " "
Do	W Harvey	3 " "
Do	L W Watson	3 " "
Do	F W N Patterson for 20 days	2 " "
Do	F Tosbery for 21 days	2 4 40
Do	W Sting for Do	2 4 40
Do	W Slade	3 " "
Do	Charles Gibb	3 " "
Do	R Dunmore	3 " "
Carried Over		649 " 2736 269

3691

Fort St. George 23. March 1811

1810

September		Brought Over	64	9 "	2736 2 60
	Ensign	W. J. Richardson	3	" "	
	Do	W. Cunningham	3	" "	
	Do	John Greenshaw	3	" "	
	Do	Alexander Gleig	3	" "	
	Do	Alexander M. Arthurs	3	" "	
	Do	George Walker	3	" "	
	Do	H. O. Butts	3	" "	
	Do	R. Taylor	3	" "	
	Mr	M. J. Houghton Assistant Surgeon	3	" "	
			91	9 "	

Pagodas 2827. 11. 60

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
11th March 1811.

E. E. J.
W. Ormsby
Dy Y. Accountt
Military Board.

Invoice

3809

Ft St George 22 March 1811

3929

Fort St. George 23rd March 1811.

Invoice of Unserviceable Iron Ordnance Delivered from the Arsenal at Fort St. George to His Majesty's Ship Woolwich by Order of the Military Board for Hardledge and Debited to the Crown -

			Tons	Cwt.	Qrs.	lbs	Pr. pr. lb.	Pags. Pr. lb.
1806 September 13th	Iron Guns	32 Pdr. 5 in	12.	17.	1.	23		
"	"	24 " 7	16.	13.	3.	10		
"	"	18 " 4	8.	7.	3.	13		
"	"	12 " 2	1.	4.	"	26		
"	"	6 " 1	"	12.	2.	14		
"	"	Foreign	5	10.	6.	"	"	
			24	50.	2.	" . 2 @	16 9. P. Ton	812 4 57

Charges Merchandize

Cattamaram hire for the above ..... 121 8 "

Pagodas 933 32 57

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
29th September 1806.

E. E. Fr. (Signed) Josiah Marshall
Secy & Acct. M. B.

A true Copy W. Ormsby
Secy M. B.

Statement

1806

		Brought Over Pagodas		4219	2
June 6th	Caps Sponge	32 Pr	30	8 24	
	" "	18 "	30	3 39	
	" "	9 "	8	" 40	
	Heads Rammer	32 "	3	" 28 78	
	" "	18 "	6	" 34 39	
	" "	9 "	4	" 16 5	
	" Sponge	32 "	3	" 22 54	
	" "	18 "	4	" 19 76	
	" "	9 "	4	" 9 19	
	Guages Brass Shot Gun	32 "	1		
	" " "	18 "	1		
	" " "	9 "	1	2 " 39 " 10	
	" for Carronade	32 "	1		
	" "	18 "	1		

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

Staves for Saddles & Sponges			10	4	33 48
Fleecy Coating		Pieces	14	42	11 30
Tompions Garrison		32 Pr	100	25	" "
"	"	18 "	100	17	29 60
"	"	9 "	20	2	21 "
Rockets Signal			36	15	" "
Handcrow Levis 6 feet			80	70	" "
Crows Iron	5½ "		24	46	4 40
Forelocks Keys Iron			80	5	37 40
"	"	Copper	70	8	25 5
Blocks, Double	10 Inr	44 is Inr	880		
"	"	8 " 51 " "	816		
"	Single	10 " 44 " "	440		
"	"	8 " 51 " "	408		
"	"	6 " 36 " "	216		
		Inches	2760	100	9 "
		Carried Over Page 4		4576	25 26

1806

		Brought forward Pagodas		4,576	25 26
June 6th	Tackle Hooks Large		190	62	52
	" " " Small		36		
	Rope Europe	7 In paths 50 is Cwt		5. 3. 18	
	" "	5½ " " 30		" 2. 2. 5	
	" "	4½ " Coir ½		" 3. 1. 16	
	" "	9 " " 4		" 10 " 24	
	" "	2½ " " 4		" 7. 1. 19	
	" "	2 " " 2		" 2. 0. 18	
	" "	7 " " 2		" 28. 1 "	
	" "	5½ " " 1		" 10 " 2	
	" "	4½ " " ½		" 3. 1. 16	
	" "	3 " " 3		" 7. 2. 18	
	" "	2½ " " 3		" 5. 2. 7	

Fort St. George 21st March 1811

			Cwt. 87. 1. 3	1158	19 57
Jackle Hooks		Pairs	17	9. 13. 68	
Tallow		Cwt.	1. 2. "	22. 3. 53	
Lead Sheet		lb	112	4. 29. 73	
Turnscrews Musket			32	" 21. 67	
Tool Lock			1	" 6 "	
Muskets Black			3	12. 35. 65	
Ramrods Musket Steel			10	2. 3. 40	
Frogs for Bayonet			30	1. 18 "	
Flints Pistol			500	1 " 43	
Balls Lead Pistol	2209 is	Cwt	1	5. 34. 49	
Oil Coconut		Galls	10	4. 16. 40	
Pails or Buckets Wooden			10	9 27 "	

Carried Over Pagodas 5,871. 4. 73

3835 Fort St. George 23rd March 1811

1816

		Brought forward Pagodas.		5371.	4 73
June	8th	Hammer hand	1	" 21	"
		Punches & Chesels	12	" 20	32
		Drills of Sorts	12	" 30	3
		Drill Box	1	" 3	20
		Snares	2	" 4.	18
		Emery Country lb	5	" 22.	7
		" " Europe lb	5	1 "	10 19
		Nails Lock	100		
		" Side	20	1 "	3 " 42
		" Breech	12		
		Traversing Bars	10	11 "	10. 42
		Hooks Wadd 12 Br	1	"	7 "
		Cartridges Slotted Pistol	2000	7 "	21 " 70

Package

Fort St. George 22 March 1811

Barrels Packing		2	"	41.46
Box long for Rockets		1	10.	16. 40
D° small for Sundry Stores		3	3	31 40
Dusspers		3	1.	1. 73
Bags Gunny		25	"	34 17
Twine D°	lb	1½	"	1 40
Spunyarn	Role	1	"	36. 50

5,912 28 72

			Cwt	qr	lb			
December 27th	Ordnance Iron Gun	24 Pr	14	1	18	1916	15	52
	Shot Iron Round	24 Pr	2000	428	2	8	609	29 11
	" Grape Quilted	24 Pr				84	84	" "
	Boxes for D°					17	42	21 "
	Guage Brass Shot	24 Pr				1	"	23 01
						Carried Over Pagodas	2653	5 14
						Carried Over Pagodas		5,912 28 72

		Brought forward Pagodas		5912. 28. 72
1806		Brought forward Pagodas	2053. 5. 14	
December 27th Cartridges Flannel Empty	24pdr	2,000	250 " "	
Measure Copper Powder		1	2. 31. 40	
Ladles Copper with Staves	24Pr	4	12 " "	
Wadhooks with Staves	24"	14	11. 19" 62	
Sponges with Rammerheads	24"	14	10. 21" "	
" Rope	24"	28	28 " "	
Caps Sponge	24"	31	5. 7 "	
Heads Do	24"	6	" 32. 61	
" Rammer	Do	6	1 1 38	
Tampions Garrison	Do	100	13" 31. 40	
Barrel Budge		1	" 26 40	
Hoops Copper on Do		4	1" 24" 60	
Mated Cotton Nos 135	Cwt	3 " "	33. 29. 11	

Lights Blue	48	4.	7.	16
Tales Fires	72	7.	8.	32
Port fires	6	"	16.	40
Lantern Muscovy	1	1.	16.	70
" Horn	1	1	"	"
" Dark	1	1	7.	16
Horns Priming Large	19	42.	9.	52
Bitts Gun Steel "	17	"	39.	22
Jacks hand	2	15.	13.	56
Handcrowliviers	40	35	"	"
Crows Iron 5 ½ feet	2	3.	30.	24
Pair Maul or Sledge hammer	1	1.	1.	42
Tackle Blocks Pairs	10	5.	20.	40
Carried Over Pagodas	348.	23.	46	
Carried O[ver] Pagodas	5912	28	72	

1839

Fort St. George 27th March 1811

3840

Fort St. George 23d March 1811

1806					
		Brought forward Pagodas			5912 23 72
		Brought forward Pagodas			3148 23 56
December 27th	Ladle Melting		1	5 26 13	
	Muskets		6	28 11 62	
	Pistols	Pairs	5	21 6 30	
	Swords Lascar		12	23 13 12	
	Pikes Boarding		13	5 35 56	
	Axes Pole		21	32 21 "	
	Pouches Europe wooden Magagine		2	1 24 31	
	Belts Pouch		13	7 14 29	
	Paper fine Cartridge	Drs	100	7 22 65	
	Drum Brass Complete		1	7 21 9	
	Heads Drum Country		4	" 8 "	
	Snare	"	1	" 2 9	
	Oil Cocoanut	Galls	6	2 19 28	
	Thread Europe	lbs	2	2 21 70	
	Twine " fine Sks 33	lbs	3	1 1 52	
	Vice Standing		1	12 26 20	

Drill Box		1	" 4 "	
Files of sorts		19	4.23.31	
" Slotting		1	" 9.48	
Rubbers		2	1.30.36	
Emery Country	16	6	" 26.40	
Locks Pad with Keys		2	" 34.44	
Package				
Kegs		2	1.12.48	
Barrels Packing		8	3.40.26	
Oakum		4	" 6.4	
				3321.28.69

Pagodas. 9234 15 61

E. E. F.

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

Statement

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
17th. March 1811

3 Encl. Fort St. George 22. March 1811

Statement of Military Stores received into the Arsenal of Fort St. George from His Majesty's Ship Blenheim in the Month of December 1810.

1810					Pr.	P.	C.
December 28th	Iron Old	lbs	45¼		"	03	1
	Hoops Copper		4		2	"	60
	Brass old	lbs	¼		"	1	25
	Steel D°	"	1½		"	2	71
	Shot Grape Quilted	32 Pdr	82			97	15 60
	Iron Round 32 Pdr	3091	Cwt.	883 " 16		1,256	15 63
	Balls Iron Grape of Sorts No 3046 is	Cwt.	35. 3. 19			98	3 74
	Sables Copper	32 Pdr	3			10	21 "

Pagodas 1,465 20 34

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
11th March 1811.

E. E. J.

(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy to Bd

D°

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

110

Dr. | His Majesty's Ship Blenheim in account Current with the Honorable Company | Cr.

Fort St. George 23d March 1811.

Pags 1 & 6.

To Amount of Ordnance and military Stores supplied from the Arsenal of Fort St. George in the Months of June & Decr. 1806 as p. Statement annexed. — 9234.15.61

Pagodas 9234.15.61

Pags 1 & 6.

By Amount of military Stores received in the Arsenal of Fort St. George in the Month of December 1806 as p. Statement annexed. — 1465.20.34

By Balance on the 1st January 1807. — 7768.37.27

Pagodas. 9234.15.61

Fort St. George
Milty Board Office
11th March 1811.

E. E. J.

(signed) W. Ormsley
Secy & Accountt
mty Dr.

3

3844

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be sent for the information of the
Honorable Court

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military auditor General - Reports as directed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 3d January last upon Statement of Military Paymaster General on the balances in the Pay Department on 30th April 1810 compared with those at the close of the preceding year containing observations regarding the collections on account of the Military fund as far as relates to the subordinate Paymasters & Department of Audit -

1 In Obedience to the Instructions contained in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter, dated the 3d of January last, I have proceeded to examine the report of the Military Paymaster General on the Balances in the Pay Department on the 30th of April 1810, to compare them with those at the close of the preceding year, and have now the honor to report as follows, the result of this investigation -

The

3825

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

The Amount of the Balances Standing upon
the Books of the Military Paymaster General
on the 30th. April 1810 was Pagodas. 7,31,776 14 12

Which amount is composed of the
following Items. Quick & Dead Stock.

Amount of the Balance Standing under this head on the 30th. April 1810.	4,00,857 39 49

Balances.

1st. Class

Amount of the Balances against Paymasters in Office on the 30th. April 1810.	1,46,993. 6. 37

2d. Class

Amount of the Balance against Paymasters and others out of Office on the 30th. April 1810.	6,09,154 44 39

Continued 64,57,006. 45. 7,31,776 14 12

3 3846

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Continued -- 645,006 " 45.731576.14.12

P. Clas

Amount of the Balances arising from the Advances made to public Agents, Superintending Engineers and Contractors on the 30th April 1810 ---- 8,587 70.13 47

731576.14.12

2 The Amount of the Balances on the Books of the Military Paymaster General on the 30th April 1810 / as above / is Pagodas; — 731576.14.12

That on the 30th April 1809 was — 646612.29.5

Leaving an excess of Pagodas ---- 84963.30 7

Which excess I shall proceed to explain and to account for as follows.

Increase of the Honorable Company's Property under the head of "Cash & Dead Stock" — 166175.21.14

Increase of Floating Balances ---- 83588.9.3

Pagodas 84963.30.7

This

3847

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

3 This Increase under the head of "Floating Balances" has arisen from the considerable advances which the exigency of the publick affairs in the year 1809/10 rendered it expedient to be made to Paymasters at several Stations of the Army, and in the latter part of that year particularly to the Paymaster of the Forces employed in the Field under the Command of Colonel Close, on account of the Publick Draught and Carriage Cattle, Provisions, publick Followers and Field charges of all descriptions incidental to that Army - of which however I have the satisfaction to add by far the greater part has been brought to account since the 30th of April last.

The

3

3848

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

4 The Amount of the Balances against Paymasters in Office on the 30th April 1810, as stated in the 1st Class. ii. - 1,74,993. 6. 37

Deduct as follows.

Amount since adjusted of the Balances against Paymasters in Office as per abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements on the 30th April 1810, which has been brought forward by them in their next Months Accounts Current & Abstracts of Receipts & Disbursements commencing on the 1st May 1810 - 3,10,356. 6. 56.

Amount of Advances made for the Public Service outstanding on the 30th April 1810. - which has been brought to the Credit of the Public on the Military Paymaster General's Cash Account, and subordinate Paymasters abstracts of Receipts & Disbursements, from May to September 1810 — 25,947. 28. 7

Continued - 10,62,203. 34. 62. 1,74,993. 6. 37

3819

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Continued 10,62,303. 34. 63. 1746993. 6. 37

Amount advanced by the General Treasury to the Paymaster at the Presidency and Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops in April 1810 which was brought forward by them to the Credit of the Public on the 1st. May 1810 ..... 1,11,296. " "

Amount advanced by the Paymaster at the Presidency on Account of Bengal and Bombay Presidencies outstanding on the 30th April 1810, but which has been brought to the Credit of the public in the Current year 236. 13. 34

Continued. 1,74,6993. 6. 37.

3850

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Continued. 1746992. 6. 37

Amount advanced by the Subordinate Paymasters on account of Kings Troops outstanding on the 30th April 1810. which has been adjusted in the Current Year - 39229. 6. 3.

Amount of Disbursements made by Captain Carfrae Paymaster at Hydrabad for April 1810, which has been passed in the Office of Audit in the Current year - 192164. 35.

Amount of Reaudits passed in the Office of Audit and Retrenchments Credited by Subordinate Paymasters in their Abstracts of Receipts & Disbursements up to 30th September 1810 - 58493. 22. 25

Amount Credited on the Military Paymaster Generals Cash Account, and Paymasters Abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements on Account of Transfers for Payments made by different Paymasters 46316. 40. 1 15. 62158.

Remains of this balance on the 30th Sept. 1810, Pagodas 1,84834. 2

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

5. The Amount of Balances against Paymasters and others out of Office on the 30th April 1810 as stated in the 2d Class, is ——— 60,154.14.09

Deduct as follows

Amount of Bills and Accounts passed the Office of Audit, and also Bills drawn by the different Paymasters on the Military Paymaster General to the 30th of September 1810.

Lieut. Harvey Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks ——— 19,943.3.69

Mr. Ingledew Do. ——— Do. ——— 4,024.21.2

Captain Gibson Agent for Draught & Carriage Bullocks. 2,032.37.30

Lieut. Col. Kirkee late Paymaster at Vizagapatam } 263.15.22

Captain Clapham late Paymaster in Travancore ——— } 3,432.14.53

Mr. Savage late Paymaster Ceded Districts ——— } 61.33.29

Major Mr. Dowse late Paymaster to the Nizam's Detachment } 221.44.3

Continued. 87,579.34.51 60,154.14.09

87,70.13.4

3852

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Continued	67,579.34.51	609,154.14.39
Major Munt late Agent Cavalry Supplies	509.37.64	
Mr. Henworthy late Garrison Storekeeper	1,201.34.50	
Captain Fitzpatrick	2,252.18.08	
Mr. T. Cooper late Paymaster Ischapore	61.39.79	
Mr. McRae Contractor	14,976.8.6	
Captain Nixon	19.44.20	
Mr. Thompson Paymaster Fort Cornwallis	402.—.78	
Mr. Jones late Paymaster at Amboyna	1741.39.30	
Mr. Burlton late Paymaster in the Paramaul	531.11.59	
Captain Nixon	656.38.42	
Captain Jones Commissary	26,472 178	
Captain Blacker Agent for Bullocks	12,103.41.25	
Captain Jones Agent for Bullocks	5,694.22.40	
		185,104.14.29
Remains on the 30th September 1810 Pags.		424,050.30.10

The

3853

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

6 The Amount of Balances arising from the Advances to Public Agents, Superintending Engineers and Contractors to the 30th April 1810, as stated in the 3d. Class is Pagodas ---------- 858770.13.47

Deduct as Follows

Amount of Disbursements and Bills passed in the Office of Audit up to 30th September 1810.

Captain A. McDowall General Agent for Cavalry Supplies ----------	62561.41.39	
Mr. Joseph Grenhill Garrison Store Keeper ----------	31825.25.44	
Captain Fotheringham Engineer	10706.4	
Lieutenant Ravenshaw Ditto	1245..	
Major J. Leith Agent for Military Stores ----------	74329.21.44	

Continued 858770.13.47

3854

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Continued. 859,770. 13. 47

Captain Watts acting Engr. at Seringapatam	500.	" "
Captain J. Caldwell Superintending Engineer	1,716	" "
Lieut.t Col.o Fletcher Commanding 1st. Batt.n 12th. R.t N. I.	142.	38. 46
Captain Watts H. M. 59th. Regt.	100.	" "
Lieut.t W. Gerrard Engineer	252	" "
Lieut.t Patullo Comg Body Guard	150	" "
Captain Moorhouse Agent for Gun Carriages	1,000	" "
Mr. Douglas Commercial Resident	3,784.	44. 78
Lieut.t Macleod Commanding Hullal	246.	" "
Lieut.t Colonel Davis His Majesty's 22d. Regiment	6,000	" "
Captain Macgregor Agent for Draught & Carriage Bullocks	25,105.	1. 49
	220,864.	38. 64

Remains of this Balance on the 30th. Sept.r 1810 Pa. 637,905. 19. 63

From

3855

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To

From the above it will appear that the Amount of the Balances in the Books of the Military Paymaster General on the 30th April 1810, was reduced from Pagodas 7,15,776. 14. 12 to Pagodas 5,47,648. 34. 42 between the 1st. May and 30th September last, at which latter period they may be considered to remain as follows-

Amount of the Honorable Company's Quick and Dead Stock	4,00,857. 39. 49	
Amount of Balances remaining against Paymasters in Office on the 30th Sept. 1810 in the 1st. Class.	1,43,34. 34. 71.	
Amount of Balances against Paymasters and others out of Office on the 30th September 1810 in the 2d. Class.	4,24,050. 30. 19	
Amount of Balance arising from the Advances made to Engineers, Agents & Contractors from the 1st. of May to 30th Sept. 1810 in the 3d. Class.	37,905. 19. 03	
Pagodas.	5,47,648. 34. 42	

This

3856

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

This sum will however be increased by the different advances of Cash received by Paymasters from the 1st. of may to the 30th. of September and which of course principally compose the actual floating Balances, but which do not appear to be noticed in the Report of the late military Paymaster General. It is expected however that these floating Balances will on the 30th. April 1811, be considerably reduced in consequence of the special Instructions which have been given to the different Paymasters by the Accountant General in the military Department of Accounts. and myself.

8 With respect to the balance of Pagodas 8,636: 4 charged against the military Fund, I beg leave to observe.

9 The military Paymaster General reports the Balance against the military

Funds

3857

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Fund on the 30th. of April 1810 at Pagodas 2,036-"-4. stating that "it has been nearly "doubled since 1808/9". on this subject, it is incumbent upon me to state that having extracted from the abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements of the dissent Paymasters the sums credited by them on account of Donations and subscriptions to the Military Fund, the Amount of Retrenchments and the sums admitted on Readit on the same account. as exhibited in the accompanying General Statement or rather Account Current of the Funds of that Institution from its commencement in April 1808 to the 30th. April 1810, it appears that there ought to have been a balance in favor of the Military Fund on the 30th. April 1810. Amounting to Pagodas 2088. 43. 10 instead of a balance against it, this may be owing

in

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

in a great measure to the Military Paymaster General not having given the Military Fund credit for the Amount of the Retunchments made from the Disbursements of the different Paymasters on Account of the Fund which I conceive should have been done, as, according to the existing Regulations of the service, Paymasters are directed to give (and do give) credit for all Retunchments made from their Disbursements, and the Military Paymaster General should have given the Military Fund Credit accordingly for the Retunchments made therefrom; Had the Military Paymaster General attended to this, it may be concluded that the opinion given in my report on the Balances of 1808/9, regarding the balance against the Military Fund would have proved to be well founded, and not have been so fallacious as that

Officer

3859 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Speer has pronounced it in the 17th paragraph of his report of the 28th November 1810.—

It is unnecessary for me to say more respecting that remark, as I consider it refuted by the above Observation—

10 It is proper however to bring the following Circumstances to the notice of your Honorable Board— by the Statement of Balances now under consideration the Military Paymaster General has stated the sum of Pagodas 8,636.—.4 as a balance —. against the Military Fund, and he has included a similar sum as a balance against the different Paymasters under the head of Retrenchments, for, as I before had the honor to observe, Paymasters give Credit for all the Retrenchments from their Disbursements including those on account of the Military Fund— in consequence of which

It

3860 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

It is obvious that the aggregate amount of the balances on the Books of the Military Paymaster General on the 30th. of April 1810 has been stated at Pagodas 8136 — 4 more than it really was, an error arising no doubt from inadvertance.—

11. In concluding this report I beg permission to make the following Remarks regarding the Collections on account of the Military Fund as far as relates to the Subordinate Paymasters and the Department of Audit.—

12 By the G. O. of March 1808 the Donations and Subscriptions to the Military Fund are directed to be deducted from the pay abstracts of the Subscribers, and received and brought to account by the different Paymasters in their abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements, while the

Secretary

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Secretary to the Fund draws from the Paymaster at Fort St. George on a Regular abstract the Amount of the Donation and Subscriptions that become due from the Subscribers for each preceding Month, in consequence however of inattention on the part of Paymasters as well as of some of the Subscribers themselves the Collections (or in other words the Credits) have fallen considerably short of the sums drawn at the Presidency, and it has in consequence been found necessary to retrench the amount of the difference from the Disbursements of the different Paymasters which in many instances has caused inconvenience to the Subscribers and

has

3862 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

has added considerably to the duties of this Department as well as to those of the subordinate Paymasters, and being likely to continue, I am apprehensive the Public service may be impeded thereby.

13 Under these circumstances I beg leave to recommend a change in the mode of bringing the Amount of the Donation and Subscriptions to the Credit of the Military Fund - It was proposed in the outline of the plan for the Institution that the Collections should be remitted by the different Paymasters to the Secretary of the Fund by drafts on the Military Paymaster Genral; this mode would remove the inconvenience

and

3863 Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

and additional duties above adverted to, and there would then probably be no balance against the Fund, as the monthly abstracts now drawn at the Presidency would cease, and the Fund receive credit for the sums actually realized by the different Paymasters and remitted by drafts on the Accountant General in the Military Department of accounts - I therefore beg leave to recommend that the change which I have here had the honor to submit may be adopted on the 1st May next being the commencement of the Official year.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Military Asst. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 14th March 1811.

Signed / P. Bruce
Mr. A. G.

Military

3864

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Military Fund
General Abstract

Station	Period
Fort St. George	From April 1808 to April 1810
Palamcottah	From April 1808 to April 1810
Masulipatam	From April 1808 to April 1810
Vizagapatam	From April 1808 to April 1810
Trichinopoly	From April 1808 to April 1810
Malabar & Canara	From April 1808 to April 1810
Ceded Districts	From May 1808 to April 1810
Poonah	From April 1808 to April 1810
Hydrabad	From April 1808 to April 1810
Seringapatam	From April 1808 to April 1810
Vellore	From April 1808 to April 1810
Goa	From July 1808 to April 1810
Brigr. Genl. Malcolm's Force	For February and March 1809
Paymaster of the Army	From August to October 1809
Colonel Hare's Force	For March 1810
	Total

Military Auditor General Office
Fort St. George 14th. March 1811.

3865.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Brought to Account by the Paymaster	Retrenchment	Total	Admitted on Readdt.	Balance being Amount standing to the credit of the Fund.
16675. 37. 78.	1543. 43. 64.	18,219. 36. 62.	52. 4. 8.	18167. 32. 54.
6236 35 71	1411 5 49	7647 41 40	" " "	7647 41 40
4559 " 77	1200 41 57	5759 42 54	80 20 53	5679 22 1
3915 11 ¼	368 4 30¾	4283 15 31	19 23 "	4263 37 31
5501. 30 61	1551 16 31	7053 2 12	10 33 44	7042 13 48
1732 30 14	584 42 34	2317 27 48	10 20 "	2307 7 48
2872 5 3½	365 11 46½	3237 16 50	" " "	3237 16 50
167 10 55	102 4 79	269 15 54	" " "	269 15 54
7287 35 14¼	878 5 20½	8165 40 34¾	" " "	8165 40 34¾
7245 6 17	1851 43 54	9097 4 71	" " "	9097 4 71
8311 13 17½	3540 34 57½	11852 2 75	313 25 ¼	11538 22 74¾
898 16 51	541 18 78¾	1439 35 49¾	" " "	1439 35 49¾
45 25 8	104 35 54½	150 15 62½	" " "	150 15 62½
95 8 53	" " "	95 8 53	" " "	95 8 53
16 26 26	18 5 26	34 31 52	" " "	34 31 52
65560 23 66½	14062 44 42½	79623 23 29	466 36 25¼	79156 32 3

(Signed) J Prindergast
D. M. A. G.

3866

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

D.

Military

To Amount of Debits corresponding with the Accounts Current of the different Paymasters from the Commencement of the Institution in April 1808, to the Month of April 1810. both Months inclusive Viz.

Paymaster Fort St. George	76956. 33. 47
Ditto Masulipatam	24. 10. "
Ditto Nadura	19. 22. 53
Ditto Hydrabad Force	47. 12. 53
Pagodas	77047. 33. 73
Balance being the difference in favor of the Fund	2088. 43. 10
Total	79136. 32. 3

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 14th March 1811.

3864

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Fund

&c.

By Amount of Credits as per Annexed
Abstract Corresponding with
the Accounts Current of the
different Paymasters, from the
Commencement of the Institution in April 1808, to the
Month of April 1810. both
Months inclusive. 79136.32.3

Total 79136.32.3

/ Signed / J. Prendergast
Dy. Mr. a. G.

Ordered

38.68

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.

The Board approve the proposed alteration in the mode of remitting the collections on account of the Military Fund, and direct that the same be announced in G.O. for General information.

To the Chief Secretary to Government Sir,

From the Accountant General - stating that the present prevailing practice in regard to Advances to the Commissariat appears likely to occasion much trouble & suggesting another mode -

Para 1st The practice which prevails at present, in regard to the Advances to the Commissariat, of granting to the Officers advancing the money, a separate Bill for each particular Branch of Expenditure under the management of that Department, appears likely to occasion to the Commissary General and to this Department, very great trouble and inconvenience in the adjustment of the Accounts

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

accounts between them.

2d. To obviate this inconvenience, I would beg to suggest to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that in lieu of the Commissariat Drafts being granted seperately for every particular branch of expenditure, as at present, they shall henceforth be granted by the several Commissaries in one sum for the total Amount of their authorized Estimates.

3d. The number of Drafts to be issued under this arrangement, will be greatly reduced, and the Adjustment of them will become more easy and expeditious.

4th. In cases where the money required for the monthly estimates, is to be taken from more than one Treasury, as in the Southern Division, there should be two estimates, each corresponding with the sums

Requires

3870

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

required at the stations which may fall
within the respective ranges of payment;
and the copies of these estimates, when received
by the Military Auditor General, will of
course be transmitted to the Paymasters
concerned, as directed in the 7th paragraph
in the General Order of the 9th October 1810.

5 In the case of emergent
Advances to the Commissariat, it will be
necessary to continue the practice of stat-
ing the particular service for which the
sum of money so taken up, is required;
but, under the efficient controul establish-
ed for the preparation of the regular Esti-
mates of the Department, the same mode of
mentioning in the Bills the particular nature
of the service for which the money is to be
appropriated, may not appear necessary.

6th Should this arrangement meet
with the concurrence of Government the

Commissary

38/1

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Commissary General can issue to his assistants, the instructions which may be required for giving it effect. I have communicated with him on this subject, and he has concurred entirely in the expediency of the measures which I have had the honor of suggesting in this letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Fort St. George
Account. Genl's Office
13th March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the alteration suggested in the foregoing letter relative to the mode of drawing Bills in the Commissariat Department, and direct that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor & the Commissary General.

To

3872

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you Letter from Mr. Stoddart late Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops of the 15th Instant with Petitions from three of the Servants of that Department together with Testimonials of their Fidelity and length of Servitude Viz. G. Rodrigues Writer, Royaloo Chitty native Writer, and Veerasawmy Head Gollah, praying that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to grant them Pensions in consequence of their length of Servitude and inability from Age any longer to attend to their duty.

I likewise enclose Register of Bills drawn on this Presidency by the Paymaster

From the Accountant General — Forwarding letter from Mr. Stoddart late acting Deputy Paymaster General to King's troops — dated 15th March — enclosing three Petitions from Servants of that Department for pensions being from length of service & inability from age incapable of attending longer to their duty — also forwarding register of bills drawn on the Presidency by the Paymaster at Poonah in last Month —

3893. Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Paymaster at Poonah in last Month.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Fort St. George
18th. March 1811.
Accountt. Genls. Office

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to you, for your consideration, the three accompanying Petitions, with Certificates of their Servitude &c. from George Rodrigues, Writer in the King's Pay Office, from Royallo Chetty Native Writer in Ditto, from Veerasawmy Head Gollah Peon, in Ditto, and I trust that the long and faithful services of these Individuals have given them sufficiently strong claims upon the Bounty of Government, to induce you to lay their cases before

the

3874

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council, for his favorable consideration.

I can confidently state to you, that, during the period I have been in charge of the King's Pay Office, their conduct has been uniformly marked with propriety, correctness and attention.

King's Pay Office
Madras the 15th March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ Edward Stoddart
A. D. P. G. K. T.
/True Copy/ Signed/ J. T. Blair Asst. A. G.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K. B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

The Humble Petition of George Rodrigues Writer in the King's Pay Office

Most Respectfully Sheweth,

That your Petitioner has served the
Honble

3875. Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Honorable Company in the Capacity of a Writer in His Majesty's Pay Office from the time that Colonel Benford took charge of the same in the year 1795, being a period of about Sixteen years.

That your Petitioner humbly trusts, he has, during the whole of this period given invariable Satisfaction to his Superiors in Office, and which is attested by those Gentlemen under whom he had served and who were in charge of the Office at different periods: as per written Testimonials in your Petitioners possession.

That your Petitioner by a very long and strict attention to the necessary duties of the Office his Eye sight fails him, and his health and constitution have been somuch impaired as to render him totally incapable of further service, without subjecting him to

the

3876

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

the greatest inconvinience, to the further prejudice of his health and by which means he will be rendered incapable of Maintaining as he has drawn for many years a Wife and a large Family of Several Children.

Your Petitioner beg leave further to represent that he is possessed of no property whatever, and having Regularly contributed towards the Augmentation of the Widows Fund which Government have been pleased to establish for the support of the poor Widows.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly hopes, he will not be deemed an unworthy object to be Recommended for such a Pension for the support of himself and his numerous family as Government may be pleased in their goodness to bestow on him in consideration of his assiduity attention and long servitude similar to the provision Govern-

ment

3879 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Government have been pleased to confer on others situated with your Petitioner in a Public Office, wherewith him and his family might be subsisted during the Remainder of their Feeble days for which act of humanity and benevolence, your Petitioner as in Duty bound shall Ever Pray.

Madras 12th March 1811.

/Signed/ G. Rodrigues

This is to Certify that the Bearer hereof George Rodrigues has served as a Writer in the King's Pay Office from 1st. August 1795 to the 16th. February 1798 while Acted as Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George during which time he conducted himself with Sobriety and deligence to the satisfaction of the Superiors in the Office.

Fort St. George
the 16th. February 1798.

/Signed/ Mar: Beresford
D. P. G. K. T.

/A true Copy/ Signed/ E. G.

Fort

3880

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Fort St. George 10th October 1800

I do hereby certify that George Rodrigues has discharged the duties of Writer in His Majesty's Pay Office from 1st August 1795 to the 10th October 1800 with Sobriety integrity and faithfully to my satisfaction.

/Signed/ Thomas Cooper
King's Pay Office Fort St. George
the 2d September 1803.

I do hereby Certify that George Rodrigues writer in His Majesty's Pay Office has discharged his duty from the 24th January 1800 to the 2d September 1803. with Sobriety and attention in all the trust reposed in him to the perfect satisfaction of the Head of the Department.

/Signed/ Keith Young
D. P. M. G.

/a True Copy/
/Signed/ P. S.

King's

3881

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

King's Pay Office Madras
the 4th. May 1810.

I do hereby Certify that George Rodrigues has discharged the duty of Writer in His Majesty's Pay Office from the 25th. March 1803 the day of my Appointment by Govern: ment as Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops Serving for the Government of Madras to this day with Sobriety, integrity and faithfulness to my entire satisfaction.

/Signed/ J. Campbell
D. P. Genl.

/ A true Copy /
/Signed/ C. S.

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. &c. &c.
Governor in Council Fort St. George

The Humble Petition of Royalso Chetty
Writer in the King's Pay Office.

Humbly Sheweth,

That due deference and Sub:
: missions

3882

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Submission your Petitioner most humbly begs leave to represent to your Honor in Council that he has been employed in the King's Pay Office for a series of years and trusts he behaved himself correctly to the entire satisfaction of his superiors in the said Department which being now ordered to be abolished and the accounts &c. to be transferred to the Garrison Paymasters Office and your Petitioner is unable to serve any longer owing to the loss of his sight day by day and also being subject to a Continued breast pain and trembling of his hands when writing. he therefore humbly begs your Honor in Council to grant him a Pension for the support of himself and Family which is very numerous.

In the year 1790 your Petr was Employed by Mr. Edward Garrow at the time when he was appointed Paymaster of

Trichinopoly

3883

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Trichinopoly where he served until the year 1794 and he has also served Captain Mc. Kenzie the Paymaster from 1794 to 1797 and in the Adjutant Generals Office during the superintendance of Colonel Keith Young from 1797 to 1799 and from the year 1800 up to this day in the Kings Pay Office and have obtained several Characters from the above Gentlemen which he begs leave herein to enclose for your honor in Councils inspection.

Your Petitioner having served in the Honorable Company's Office for a period of upwards of Twenty years and during the whole of his servitude he behaved himself deligently and to the satisfaction of his superiors and at present being unable to serve owing to the aforegoing Circumstances of his body he most earnestly request your Honor in Council will be pleased to comply with his

3884

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

his humbly request, for which act of justice
and humanity your Petitioner and his nu:
merous Family's ever as in Duty Bound
shall Ever Pray

/Signed/ Royalloo
Tuchinopoly
10th. January 1794

This Ragooloo or Ragonath served
me while I am Pay master of this Garrison
with much care and honesty.

/Signed/ E. Garrow
Paymr.

/A true Copy
/Signed/ E. L.
17th. October 1797

The Bearer Royaloo Chitty has
served me as writer for three years, he is a
worthy man and deserves Confidence.

/Signed/ W. Mackenzie
Captn & Paymr. 71st. Regt.

/A true Copy/ Signed E. L.
Camp

Madras
12th. March 1811.

3885.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1800.

Camp near Vellore
15th February 1799.

The Bearer Royalloo Chitty has been with me as a Writer and Keeper of all my Accounts Viz. for upward of a year and a half and acted in the most upright and satisfactory manner in that Capacity. He before served the Paymaster of the 71st Regt. Captain Hugh McKenzie as his Accountant and Cash Keeper and had his strong Recommendation as a most Correct honest man.

(Signed) H. Young

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. S.

Camp near Ambore
20th February 1799.

The Bearer Royalloo Chitty was writer to Captain Hugh MacKenzie Paymaster 71st Regiment and Accountant to him

3836

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

him and from my own Knowledge I know that he gave Captain Mackenzie the greatest Satisfaction as a correct honest man as such I recommend him.—

/Signed/ D. Baird

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ P. S.

Kings Pay Office Fort St. George the 2d. September 1809.

I do hereby certify that Royalloo Writer in His Majesty's Pay Office, has discharged his duty from the 24th. January 1800 to the 2d. September 1809 with Sobriety and attention in all the trust Reposed in him to the perfect Satisfaction of the Head of the Department.—

/Signed/ H. Young

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ P. S.

Do

3887

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

I do hereby certify that Royalo has discharged the duty of Writer in His Majesty's Pay Office from the 25th. March 1803 the day of my Appointment by Government as Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops serving for the Government of Madras to this day with sobriety integrity and faithfulness to my entire satisfaction -

/signed/ J. Campbell
D. Paymr. Genl.

Kings Pay Office Madras
the 4th May 1810.

/a true copy/
/signed/ E. S.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

The humble Petition of Veerasawmy Head
Gold Coss of the Kings Pay Office at
Madras -

Humbly Sheweth.

With submission your Petitioner
begs

3888

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

begs leave to represent to your Honor in Council, that he has served in the King's Pay Office for upwards of twenty years to the entire satisfaction of the superiors in the said Office and now the Office being about to be abolished and the Functions transfered to the Garrison Paymaster the infirmities of his old Age being subject to Bilious complaints complicated with the Pile your Petitioner humbly Craves that your honor in Council will have Compassion on his much impaired situation and grant him a Pension that he and his numerous family's may pass the Remainder Days of his existance extolling this benevolent act and as in Duty Bound.

Ever shall Pray.

/Signed/ Gola Veeraswmy

Jdo

3829. Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

I do hereby Certify that Venasawmy has discharged the Duty of Head Gollah Peon in His Majesty's Pay Office with Sobriety and Faithfulness to my Satisfaction.

/Signed/ J. Campbell
D. P. M. G.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ E. L.

King's Pay Office Madras
the 5th May 1810.

Register

3890

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Register of Bills drawn by the Deputy Paymaster Poonah Subsidiary Force on the Accountant General of Fort St. George during the Month of February 1811.

Number	In whose favor drawn	Date	Sight	Amount
28	The Military Paymaster at Bellary	1st Feb.y 1811	at Sight	2 32 "
29	Ditto ... Ditto at Vellore	Ditto	Ditto	571 1 "
30	Ditto ... Ditto at Trichinopoly ...	Ditto	Ditto	126 2 "
31	Ditto ... Ditto at Madras ...	Ditto	Ditto	605 39 "
32	Ditto ... Ditto at Bengalore	Ditto	Ditto	81 10 "
33	Ditto ..... Ditto at Seringapatam	Ditto	Ditto	37 2 "
34	Ditto ... Ditto at Palamcotta	Ditto	Ditto	13 11 "
35	Messrs. Harington & Company. Madras	13th Feb.y 1811	30 Days Sight	624 " "
36	Major John Colebrooke borne 9 5th Regt. Cavalry	16th Feb.y 1811	Ditto	48 25 40
37	Lieut.t Robert Crowther Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	14 " "
38	Cornet J Watkins ... Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	60 " "
39	The Accountant General Fort St. George ..	28th Feb.y 1811	Ditto	20 " "
40	The Military Paymaster F. S. F.	Ditto	Ditto	52 21 "
41	Chas. Whitherell late Paym.r Trichinopoly	Ditto	Ditto	13 " "
	Star Pagodas			2,266 143 40

Pay Office P. S. F.—
Poonah 28th Feb.y 1811

Errors Excepted
(Signed) C. W. B. James
Dy Paymaster

True Copy
(Signed) J. Blair
Asst. Accountt. General

Ordered

3891.

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the Applications forwarded therein.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General - With reference to G.O. 9th October 1810 & Para 13th submitting copy of contract for the supply of 100 garce of gram for the use of the 3d Regiment N.C. at Trichinopoly also contract for the supply of Lamp Oil to the barrack Dept. at Masulipatam, & enclosing extract of letter from the Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division -

With reference to the 13th paragraph of the G.O. of the 9th October 1810, I have the honor to submit, and to recommend for the Approval and confirmation of the Honble the Governor in Council, a Copy of a contract for the supply of 100 Garces of Gram, for the use of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry, at Trichinopoly, which has been entered into, subject to that confirmation. The Gram is deliverable by three Instalments from the present period, to the month of August,

at,

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

at the rate of 23 3/4 Pagodas pr. Garce. That rate will I trust appear to be very favourable, when it is stated in the accompanying letter from the Secretary of the Military Board, that the average price of 535 Garces supplied at Trichinopoly since the year 1806, amounts to Pagodas 43. 23 " per Garce, and when it is considered that the Gram Crop of the present season in the whole of the Carnatic, is very unpromising--

2 I have also the honor to submit for the confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Contract for the supply of Lamp Oil for the Barrack Department at Masulipatam, which is to continue during the "pleasure of the Commissary General." The Contractor agrees to furnish that Article, at the rate of 15 Rupees per Sangram of 600 O Clocks, receiving for that purpose a occasional

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

occasional advances of Money, never exceeding 100 Rupees. But in order that the Govern: ment may be completely informed of the advantage of that Contract, I beg leave to enclose an Extract of a letter from the Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division, to whose attention the subject was referred at an early period after the formation of the Commissariat Department. It will appear from that extract, that the cheapest rate at which Lamp Oil is ever sold at Masulipatam, is 13 Rupees per Sangram; that for the greatest part of the Year, it fluctuates from 18 to 20 Rupees; and that it has frequently been so high as 30 Rupees per Sangram. It is at present supplied by the person who has offered to Contract, at the rate expressed in his proposals; that is, at the rate of

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

2 fanams & 47 Cash per measure, whilst, it appears by a Statement with which I have been favored from the Military Auditor General, that the same quantity has usually cost the public about 9 fanams. I have great satisfaction in stating for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the expence of Lamp Oil at the several stations of the Army, has already been reduced nearly in the same proportion, as at Masulipatam.

3 I request you will also submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council for confirmation the enclosed translation of a Contract for 6 months, for the rent of the Bedaut Khanah in the Cantonment of Secundenabad; which includes the sale of Country Arrack, and the other articles which have hitherto been subject to taxation

in

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

in the Bazars of that place. The terms are I conceive the most favorable that could be procured. The Contract provides against the sale of Country Arrack to the European Troops. This system has on a late occasion been recommended by the Military Board to be continued; and I beg leave to refer to the 10th paragraph of their Report under date the 19th November last on this subject.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obedt Servt
(signed) W. Morrison
Commy Genl

Fort St. George
16th March 1811

I Sooboo Chitty do hereby bind myself to
Captain W. J. Jones Assistant Commissary
General Southern Division to supply a Quantity
of one hundred Garce of new Horse Gram of
this years Crop at 400 Madras Company's
Measures of 12 Seer Pucka Seer Wt Garce

for

3896

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

For the use of the 2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry at the rate of /$23\frac{3}{4}$/ Twenty three and three quarter Star Pagodas Pr. Garce which I propose to deliver at any Godown at Worrore or the Fort of Trichinopoly as follows.

From 15th. to 31st. March 1811 Garce -- 10.
From 1st. April to 31st. July 1811
at 20 Garce Pr. month. ---- " 80.
In August ---- " 10

Total Garce 100.

I have to produce a man of simple security in my favor named Sedaram Pellay for the fair performance of the said Contract engaged by me, or on the failure thereof the Honorable Company may forfeit my Estate and that of the said Sedaram Pellay as specified in this Agreement. The Custom on the Gram should rest with me. The Total sum of

Pagodas

3897 Fort St. George 22. March 1811

/ Pagodas 2,975 / Two thousand three hundred and seventy five at the above rate for the above quantity should be paid to me at once in Company's Rupees.

Tuchinopoly 14th February 1811. /signed/ Sooboo Chitty

Witness / Horse Gram Rungapillay

/signed/ J. Bullock Marthy Vincatasauamy

/ A true Copy /

/signed/ W. J. Jones

Asst. Commy Genl

/ A true Copy /

/signed/ W. Morrison

Commy Genl.

To the Commissary General

Fort St. George

Sir,

In Reply to your letter of the 16th Instant, the Military Board have desired me to state for your information that from the

3898

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

the year 1807, to 1810 inclusive a Quantity of Gram equal to 585 Garces has been supplied for the use of the Regiments of Native Cavalry stationed at Trichinopoly, the Amount of that quantity appears to have been charged at Pagodas 25,478; so that, the average price, may be taken for that period at Pagodas 43. 22. " per Garce.

Fort St. George
18th March 1811.

/Signed/ W. Ormsley
Secy to B.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commy Genl

To Captain H. A. Purchas
Assistant Commissary General
Northern Division

Poosala Vincanah inhabitant of Pollicole agrees and Contracts to furnish any Quantity of Lamp Oil that may be required in

3899 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

in the Commissariat Department at Masulipatam on the following terms, and during the pleasure of the Commissary General.

He is to deliver the Ael in the Fort and to charge for the same 15 Rupees per Sagram of 600 Olocks all the year round. He is to receive such occasional advances not exceeding 100 Rupees as the Assistant Commissary General may think proper. His accounts are to be adjusted and paid every Month, and he offers as security for the performance of these engagements the written pledge of Denoy Banpeah a Merchant of Masulipatam which is hereunto annexed.

In witness whereof he has signed this Contract in English and Gentoos on the 16th day of February 1811 and in

the

3900

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

The Princess of:-

/Signed/ Poosala Vencanah

/Signed/ Autoamoory Vurumboo

" Mullard Ramaswamy } Witnesses

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morrison

Commy Genl

Extract of a letter from Captain W. A. Purchas Assistant Commissary General at Masulipatam to the Commissary General - Dated 30th December 1810.

"Referring to the 14th & 15th paragraphs of my letter of the 14th Instant, I have now the honor to solicit your opinion and decision, regarding the most advantageous manner of providing Lamp Oil in this Garrison. Of the two plans which I then submitted for your consideration, I am inclined to prefer that of contracting for the delivery of this Article, at the same price, all the year round; which

trade,

mode, while it prevents the possibility of loss from Wastage or other accident, appears well calculated to secure a sufficient supply at a fixed and Reasonable rate, and obviates the necessity of advancing any sum of money, or of entertaining any extra Servants, on this account.

Various proposals have been made to me. The most favorable of these, has been offered by a respectable Native Merchant, in this Settah; who is willing to enter into a Contract, to provide any quantity of Ale, to deliver the same in the Fort as required, and to charge 95 Rupees per Sagram of 600 Olocks during the whole year. to give Security for the performance of his engagement, and if the Company's Customs can be remitted, to deduct an equal sum from his Account.

For

3902

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

For your complete information on the subject, it may be necessary for me, to state, that the present price of oil, is 14 2/8; that the cheapest ever known at Masulipatam, is 13; and that from February to Septr, it fluctuates between 18 and 20, and has frequently been 30 Rupees per Sagrum.

I have Extract
Signed J. W. Morrison
Commy Genl

Translation of a Contract agreement given by Pursaud the youngest Brother to Muccaye, Nunsorram, Itcharam, and Pursaud Butsh. to Lieutenant J. Campbell Subassistant Comt Department at Secundrabad dated the 1st January 1811.

In consequence of our having rented the Farm of the Bedaut Khanah or Country Arrack in the Cantonment

of

3903 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

of Secundrabad, from 1st January to 31th June 1811, being six months, We do hereby declare that the particulars of the twelve kinds of commodities connected with the said Farm, are as follows.

Country Arrack

Toddy

Ganjah

Bung

Nanjin

Opyum

Bojah

Morah

Jaggary

Toddy Moonjoolos

Battavis Wt

Dancing Girls

As we have consented to pay Monthly for the above Farm the sum of

two

3904 Fort St. George 22d March 1811

Two thousand and five hundred /2500/ Arcot Rupees, we do hereby agree to pay the Amount to you monthly thro' the Channel of Govendoss Sahookar. We further declare that we are hereby prohibited as directed by you, from selling two of the said Articles Viz.t Arrack and Toddy to European Soldiers or permitting them to be carried from the Bazars to sell for their use and in case we, contrary to our agreement do sell these two Articles to European Soldiers or permit them to be sold for their use, we do hereby bind ourselves to be liable to such Corporal punishment as you may determine upon. If any failure arise in our part in performing the terms of the aboveMentioned Contract we do hereby bind ourselves to pay you on account of the Honorable Company a penalty of /1000/ One

thousand

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

thousand Rupees, over and above the sums we Contract to pay monthly and we do hereby pledge our Joint Security with that of Sahookar Govindoss for the due performance of all and every part of this Contract, and in default thereof our property of every description is liable to be seized upon, and our persons to be placed in confinement, until any deficiency in this our Contract be made good.

Translation of a Security Agreement given by Sahookar Govindoss to Lieutenant John Campbell Sub Assistant Comt. Department at Secundrabad - dated 1st January 1811.

That Presaud the Youngest brother to Nacayen, Munsooram Ittcharam, and Presaud Bukish, having rented from you, the Farm of the Country Arrack with the Commodities connected with it

at

3906

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

at Secundrabad from 1st. January to the 30th June 1811. being six months; and bound by an Agreement to pay you for the same monthly the sum of two thousand and five hundred /2500/ Arcot Rupees, I do hereby become Security for the due performance of their contract and agree and promise to pay you punctually the Amount of the said monthly Bills on or before the 15th of every succeeding Month, thus with my consent giving this Security Agreement.

/a True Translation/

/Signed/ J. Campbell

Sub Asst. Comt. Dept.

/a True Copy of Translation/

/Signed/ J. Campbell

L. A. C. D.

/a True Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morison

Comy. Genl.

The

3907

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the conclusion of the Contracts adverted to in the foregoing letter - ordered also that a Copy of the same be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Hon'ble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of a Letter dated the 5th Instant, from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, referring for our consideration and Report, the Copy of a Letter from Colonel Beaton, relative to a Claim preferred by him for interest on the

the

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee Reporting on Copy of letter from Colonel Beatson relative to a claim preferred by him for interest on the Amount of Prize money recently awarded to him -

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

the Amount of Prize Money, which was Re:
:cently awarded to him.

We have accordingly the honor to state, that by the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 24th August 1814, which conveyed the orders of the Honorable Court relative to the dis:tribution of Prize Money to Colonel Browne's and Read's Detachment, it was directed in paragraph 45th.

"That these Detachments, as "well as, all other Corps and Individuals who "might appear to the Governor General in "Council, to have been fairly entitled to a "share in the first distribution, should in the "first instance be placed on the same foot:ing as their brother Soldiers; and authority "was accordingly granted to make the nece:ssary advances for that purpose out of the

funds

 Fort St. George 22. March 1811.

"funds before mentioned; / the Value of the
"Ordnance and Stores / and in consideration
"of the length of time, that the just and equi-
"table claims of these Detachments had been
"withheld from them, and to place them on
"an equal footing with their fellow Soldiers;
"who participated in the Prize property so far
"back as September 1799. it was directed,
"that Interest at the rate of 8 p.r Cent p.r
"Annum, should be paid to these Detachments
"on the Amount that might be ascertained
"to be their shares, from the time the first
"distribution was made, to the period of paying
"them".

It appears however that the foregoing Orders of the Honorable Court, were issued under the impression, that the funds for the payment of the Detachments, would Amount to a much more considerable sum,

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

sum than what they really were - It was calculated, in the same General Letter, that the disposable sum would amount to, at least 5 Lacs of Pagodas, whereas there have been realized only Pagodas 3,95,852 " 28 " 75½, as per the Statement No 2 forwarded to your Honor in Council, with our Report, dated the 1st of December last.

We presume the deficiency of the Funds was brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors; for in their General Letter, dated the 21st April 1809, paragraph 18, it is stated.

"That in the Orders given on "the 24th August 1804, for paying the De- "tachments under Colonels Browne and Read "their proportions of foreign money, it was not "the intention, that the interest to be allowed

should

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

"should be defrayed by the Company, and as it
"appeared that the Prize Funds were not suffi-
"cient to defray the Interest the payment
"thereof must be postponed."

Under the Orders therefore Con-
tained in the above paragraph, we consider
the Claim of Colonel Beatson, now referred
to us, to be totally inadmissible.

We beg leave to state that
the only other Claim for Interest, which
has been submitted to us, was from Mr.
Inglis of the Bombay Establishment, whose
case was of precisely the same Nature as
Colonel Beatson's, and we considered the
Claim, preferred by Mr. Inglis, to be so
entirely objectionable, that we did not
deem it necessary to trouble your Honor in
Council with a reference on the subject.

It is probably unnecessary

for

3912 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

for us to observe, that the admission of one claim, for Interest, will establish that of every Soldier who belonged to Colonels Brownes and Reads Detachments, the Amount of which, at the simple Interest of 8 P.Cent P.Annum, would be Pagodas 294,363-5-

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servants
(signed)
John Hilley Symons Lt. Colo
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
T. Thompson

Fort St. George
11th March
1811.

Minute thereon

The Board consider the claim preferred by Colonel Beatson for interest on certain prize money inadmissible, and direct that intimation of the same be communicated to that Officer.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Reporting

I have the honor to transmit for the

3/13. Fort St. George 22. March 1811

Reporting the admission of Mr. Ellis late an officer in His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Infantry into the Lunatic Asylum.

The purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the inclosed Certificate from the Medical Board, of the insanity of Mr. Ellis, late an Officer in His Majesty's 12th Regiment; in consequence of which I have authorized his admission into the Lunatic Asylum.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
16th March 1811.

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

I do hereby Certify, that agreeable to the tenor and Request made by the Town Major, in a letter of the 14th Instant, I have visited and examined with the requisite attention, Mr. Ellis, said to be an Officer in His Majesty's 12th Regiment, and that I found him in a State of complete mental derangement, being incapable of

giving

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

giving a distinct, coherent or rational answer to any question that was put to him, as far as I have been able to gain information relative to him, Mr. Ellis is an Officer of the above Regiment, and was left behind when that Corps marched from Wallajabad to embark upon foreign service, but from what cause I am left to conjecture. Having been sent Yesterday Evening to the Lunatic Hospital, he discovered such a disposition to violence and outrage, as rendered it expedient and necessary, for the safety of those about him, to commit him to close confinement in Irons. I cannot therefore hesitate in giving my Opinion that he is a fit object for the Lunatic Asylum.

Madras
15th March 1811

/Signed/ Alex. Watson M. D.
2d Member Med. Board
Presidency

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
D. G.
And. Berry
2d Member Med. Board

The

3915 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the admission of the patient mentioned in the foregoing letter into the Lunatic Hospital - ordered that intimation of the same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - Submitting bill for cloaths supplied to Wm. Foreman a prisoner confined in the main Guard.

I have the honor to transmit for the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Bill for Cloathing supplied Wm. Foreman, (Prisonr in the Main Guard of this Garrison,) in pursuance of the order of Government conveyed to me in Mr. Peile's letter of the 22d. of January last.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Your

Fort St. George
Town Mayor's Office
18th March 1811.

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Mayor

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General

3916

Fort St. George 22. March 1811.

General be authorized to pass the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter for payment.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Mr. Robert Munro, late Lieutt. Colonel.

" Hugh McIntosh, late Captain

" F. H. Aickell, late Captain,

and " E. J. Bannerman, late Cornet, who have been dismissed the service by the sentence of General Courts martial, or have resigned it, in presence to standing their trial, all embarked for England on the Fleet which sailed yesterday: and I paid to the Commanders of the Ships, with whom they agreed for their passages, the sums of money allowed for Officers of the several Ranks which

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Reporting that Messrs. Munro, McIntosh Aickell and Bannerman embarked for England on the fleet lately sailed, the sums of their respective late ranks having been paid the Commanders of the Ships — also that Messrs. Johnstone, Kelly and Lieut. Swaine have not taken advantage of the late opportunity to proceed to England. —

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

which they Lately held in the service -

Mr. Johnstone, Late Ensign,

who resigned the service.

Mr. Kelly, Late Ensign,

dismissed by Order of the Court of Directors - and

Lieutenant Swaine, His Majesty's

78th. Regiment, who Lately resigned his Com:

:mission — were all warned to depart

from India; and have failed to do so.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major

Fort St. George

Town Major's Office

18th. March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Town

Major be directed to adopt measures for

compelling Mess.rs Johnstone, Kelly and

Swaine to embark by the first Opportunity

should they make a further attempt to pro:

:long their residence in this Country.

To

3918

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir.

From the Solicitor of the Honble Company - returning papers forwarded in letter 22 January from Military Secretary to Government together with the opinion of the advocate General on points therein adverted to -

I have submitted to the Advocate General your letter of the 22d. January last enclosing the Copy of a letter from the Judge Advocate General, and I have now the honor to return the papers sent with your letter with the Opinion of the Advocate General on the points therein adverted to.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Your
obedt. humble Servt.
/ Signed / Rt. Orme
Sol.r

Fort St. George
28th. February 1811.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K. B.
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have received from the Company's Solicitor the Letter addressed to him by the Secretary

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

Secretary to Government in the Military De-
partment, dated the 22d. January 1811, desiring
him to submit to me the Letter of the Acting
Judge Advocate General dated the 16th.
January, and to obtain my Opinion upon the
Points therein adverted to.

From the Letter of the Acting
Judge Advocate General I found that di-
rections were given by His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India declaring the
Sentences of Courts Martial upon two
British Soldiers at Goa and upon a
Native Camp Follower at Quilon, for
Murder, to be Null and Void. As a
part of the decision was contrary to my
opinion, I requested to see the advice
of the Advocate General at Calcutta
referred to in the Letter of the Acting Judge
Advocate General and find that he has

differed

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

differed from me in opinion as to the juris-
diction of the Kings Courts in India over offences
committed at Goa, and that his opinion upon
that case and the reversal of the sentence at
Dudon are founded upon principles repugnant
to the whole course of proceedings hitherto ob-
served in criminal cases in the Subsidiary
forces with the Nizam and in Mysore and
Travancore.

When the case of a Murder
at Goa was submitted to my consideration
and Advice by the Commander in Chief I did
not immediately advert to the Statute 26
Geo C57 S29. having had frequent occa-
sion to refer to the corresponding enactment in
the subsequent Statute 33 Geo 3 C52. 167.
which I had been accustomed to consider
as the only existing rule upon the subject,
and which alone I had in my contemplation

in

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

in the opinion I then gave. The Statute of 26 Geo 3 was soon afterwards brought to my notice by the Acting Judge Advocate General upon the suggestion, as I understood, of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, but at the same time I saw grounds for believing that there did exist a Civil Court of Judicature at Goa which alone is sufficient to preclude a Court Martial from holding cognizance of the offence, and it became therefore unnecessary to examine the operation of the Statute of 26 Geo 3d with reference to the proceedings of the Court Martial.

Since the matter has been again brought to my notice, I have considered the effect of the statute of 26 Geo 3d C 57 S 29 under which it is now proposed to try, at Bombay, or Madras, the prisoners

Charged

Fort St. George 22. March 1811

charged with murder at Goa, and upon the best consideration I incline to think that that statute is not in force, being repealed by implication by the statute 33 Geo 3. C 52 S. 67.

The first statute on this subject was the 24 Geo 3. C 25 S 44 which provided that all British subjects shall be answerable to the King's Courts in India and also in great Britain, for all crimes committed in the territories of Native Princes of India or against any of their subjects, in the same manner as if committed in the territories of the Company.

The next was the statute of 28 Geo 3. Sess 2. C. 57 S 29. which in effect swallowed up the former by including all its provisions and much more giving the King's Court jurisdiction over all crimes committed by

Fort St. George 22. March 1815

by British subjects not only in the territories of Native States, but in all places whatsoever in Asia, Africa and America, between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Magellan; including therefore crimes committed at Goa or other European settlements by British subjects.

The Statute 33 Geo 3. C 52 s 67 does not expressly repeal the Statute of 26 Geo 3 but appears to me to have that effect by implication, having re-enacted, to eidem Verbis, the provisions of 24 Geo 3. C 25 s 44 by which the jurisdiction had been confined to crimes committed in the territories of Native princes or States.

The Rule of Law as laid down by Eyres J. in Harcourt v Fox 1 Shower Rep 520 is "that Statutes introductive of a "new Law penned in the affirmative, do always

repeal

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

"repeal former Statutes concerning the same e-
"matter, as implying a negative." that is, as im-
plying a negation or exclusion of that which is
not included in the new Statute. This princi-
ple appears to me to be fully warranted by
the Authorities cited by that Judge 1 Sid 345
and Plowd 119 and the same rule is acted
upon by Lord Ellenborough in a case in Bos
& Pul ex parte Carruthers in 9 East Rep. 47 which
appears to govern the present case.

That was a question on a
Habeas Corpus obtained by an impressed seaman
as being protected by the Statutes in favor of
the Greenland fisheries. The first of those Statutes
13 Geo 2 granted the protection from being
impressed generally to all Seamen &c employed
in the Greenland fisheries - Subsequent Statutes
26 Geo 2. C 41 & 35 Geo 3. C 92 not expressly
repealing the former, gave a similar protection
to

3925. Fort St George 22d March 1811

to all seamen &c employed in the fishery
"whose names should be inserted in a certain
"list directed to be delivered in" &c &c "who
"should give certain security" &c The party brought
up on the Habeas Corpus was not within
the provisions of the latter statutes as to the
List, security &c but it was insisted that he
was entitled to the genral protection given
by the 13 Geo 2 to all Seamen in the fishery -
that Statute not being expressly repealed.
Lord Ellenborough and the Court held that
the Statute of 28 Geo 3 imposing a new term
or condition did by implication repeal the
general and unqualified provisions of the former
statute.

So here, the Statute of 26 Geo
3. C. 57 § 29 having given general jurisdiction
over all crimes committed in any place
between the Cape of Good Hope and the
Straights

3626 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Straights of Magellan, appears to me to be repealed by implication by the statute of 33 Geo 3. giving the same jurisdiction only over crimes committed in the territories of Native princes or states, that limited and restricted term implying a negative and exclusion of other territories not held by native powers, but by Europeans as Goa.

The Statute 33 Geo 3. C 52 is distinctly intended as a consolidation and revisal of the Laws regarding India; it re-Enacts some provisions, repeals others, Amends some, or substitutes new, and arranges the whole into a connected and systematic code instead of leaving its' loose and often discordant fragments scattered throughout the statute book. For this purpose the statute has (s 146) repealed the statute 24 Geo 3 C 25 of which it had reenacted the above clause

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

clause. But if the Statute of 26 Geo 3 c 57 s 29 be still in force, the clause thus re-enacted is wholly nugatory, being swallowed up in the broader provisions of the Statute 26 Geo 3. It is impossible to assign any object of the Legislature in reenacting the clause of jurisdiction in the Territories of Native Princes only, if the statute giving the same jurisdiction over all Asia, Africa & America is still in force. The Statute is only intelligible by considering it as an implied revocation of the former more extended jurisdiction, and more especially in a Statute intended to consolidate the whole Law upon the subject of India. I think this is the true construction.

As the point is new as to this application of the principle to the Statutes now in Question, I should think it advisable

and

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

and proper that it should be submitted to the decision of either of the King's Courts in India, with the doubts concerning it, so that it may receive a considerate determination, being a case very likely hereafter to pass, as of course, under the general terms of the statute 26 Geo 3. appearing unrepealed.

As it is not impossible that the opinion of the Advocate General in Calcutta may have been formed without adverting to the doubt which I have above suggested as to the force of the statute of 26 Geo 3. as an existing law, and probably upon the idea that I had overlooked the statute, I should have here suggested the propriety of the point being again submitted for his consideration, had I not understood that he is leaving India.

The next point which I shall consider

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

consider is the effect given by the Opinion of the Advocate General in Calcutta to the Statute of 26 Geo 3 / supposing it to be still in force / as precluding Courts Martial from holding cognizance of crimes of British soldiers at Goa, which he seems to consider to be a necessary consequence of the extension of the jurisdiction of the King's Courts over the same Crimes.

Supposing the Statute of 26 Geo 3 to give to the Courts in India the same power over the Crimes of British subjects at Goa, as the 33 Geo 3d certainly gives over crimes committed at Mysore, Guelow or Hydrabad, I have always been of opinion that this does not exclude the power of Courts Martial in those places to punish soldiers for the same crimes, and those crimes have habitually been so punished there, in some cases under my advice,

and

3930

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

and in these I believe under the advice of the Judge Advocate General Lieutenant Colonel Leith. If this course has been wrong it is high time that it should be corrected, if it is doubtful it should be cleared of doubt.

The first occasion upon which I remember to have been consulted upon the point, was upon a case of wanton murder of a Native in Mysore by an European Soldier passing through a Village. The resident, Colo. Wilkes, states that the Dewan Poorneah had strong objections to let the Native witnesses come to the Courts of Justice at Madras, being jealous of the jurisdiction. I advised that if he persisted in the objection, if our Government could not procure, nor our Supreme Court command the attendance of the Witnesses from the spot where the transaction happened

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

happened, that Country having no civil Judicature of its own which we could recognize as such, was a Country "where there is no court of civil Judicature" within the meaning of the 5th. Article of the 15 Section of the Articles of War, and that a Court Martial should hold cognizance of the offence committed there. I rather believe the Witnesses in that case did afterwards come down to Madras, but the principle has ever since been acted upon, and I think is clearly right.

A few years ago Governor Wall was condemned and executed for a Murder on the West coast of Africa. If a part of our Army were stationed in the deserts of Lybia and a Murder were committed there, the same question would arise which I am now discussing. It might equally in that case as here be objected that the

liability

3932 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

liability of the Offender to the Kings Courts at home superseded the jurisdiction of a Court Martial on the Spot, and that the Districts of Sylhet as well as the forest of Travancore ceased to be places "where there is "no Court of Civil Judicature," because the Courts at the old Bailey or at Madras can punish the British Offenders there and all over the World.

The Error seems to me to consist in the confusion of the different grounds of jurisdiction, the articles of War attaching to all cases in which there is a want of local judicature, and being in my humble judgment proper to be acted upon in all cases where the national jurisdiction of the Kings Courts over the person of the Offender cannot with convenience be enforced from distance or other circumstances.

J.

3933

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

If offences committed by British Soldiers at Quilon and at Paulna, at distances of five and seven hundred Miles from Madras, cannot be punished without bringing all the parties and all the Witnesses to the Presidency, the inconvenience of the jurisdiction amounts to an immunity from punishment for all offences short of Murder, and must create a great probability of escaping even for that crime, as I have too often seen happen in the case of Murder at Bellary and other distant Stations in the Company's territories.

But I think the argument goes even much higher. The object of punishment is example, to deter others from crimes by impressing upon them the direct consequence: the necessary and close connection between crime and punishment Delay alone weakens the effect, besides giving opportunity for every attempt

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

attempt to defeat justice. But the distance is still more pernicious. A trial and execution at Madras for a Murder at Jaulna does little good; its effect is lost at Madras because the people there have scarcely heard of the Crime; and at Jaulna, because they do not see the punishment.

To remedy this defect two instances have occurred here of Murderers being carried by the Sheriff for Execution to the places of their crimes, the one to Bellary, the other to Bangalore, I believe; but these cannot be often repeated. the Sheriff or his deputy must attend the Execution in person, and such a procession moves slowly, it is too inconvenient to be often adopted. I am clearly of opinion that in General it is most advisable to try by Court Martial on the Spot all Offences com-

mitted

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

committed in the Stations out of the Com-
pany's territories, and that it is lawful so
to do; but it certainly ought not now to be
again attempted until every doubt as to
it's legality shall be removed.

I am perfectly aware that
the same objection of inconvenience applies
to many places equally distant, but lying
within the Company's Territories. As to
these, being clearly not places "in which
"there is no court of Civil Judicature", we
can only lament the inconvenience of too
extended Jurisdiction, this can be no reason
for increasing the evil.

Having thus considered the
Question as affecting British subjects, I
proceed to another closely connected with
it, and also with the case of Murder at
Tuticorin; I mean the Question of jurisdiction

over

3936

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

own Native Soldiers & Servants of the Company.

1 For Offences committed within the Company's Territories.

2 For Offences committed in the Territories of Native Princes in which the Troops may be stationed, as at Travancore.

Upon the first part of this Question I shall confine myself with inclosing a Copy of an Opinion which I gave some years ago to the then Governor (Lord William Bentinck) I believe) upon the case of a Sepoy charged with some Offence in a very distant province, which Opinion I continue to think right. The Result of my Opinion is.-

1. That the Supreme Court has not criminal jurisdiction over Natives in the British service or employ for Offences committed out of the Madras.

That

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

2. That if it had such jurisdiction, that would not be inconsistent with, nor exclusive of a concurrent jurisdiction in the Local Provincial Courts.

3 That persons in the Company's service or other British employ may lawfully be procedid against for Offences committed out of Madras, before a Criminal judicature lawfully constituted by the Governor in Council under the authority given by the Statute.

This Opinion is however probably at variance with the grounds of the late determination of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

I shall next consider the question of Jurisdiction over Natives Soldiers at Pulow and other places out of the Company's Territories.

The

3938

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

The Statutes have given no powers to the Supreme Courts in India to hold jurisdiction over Natives in the Company's Service for crimes committed in the territories of Native Princes of India:— the powers of the Civil Governments to frame Regulations for the Provincial Courts are expressly limited to jurisdiction over the persons being within the territories of each presidency respectively. If therefore the Articles of War do not give power to a Court Martial to punish crimes committed at Stations within the territories of Native Princes, as Tanjore, Mysore, Poona and Hydrabad crimes committed at those places/at Stations containing I believe more than half of the Army under this Presidency/ not being Military Offences, must go wholly unpunished. I have above stated my clear opinion that the Articles of War are suffi-

cient

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

sufficient authority for Courts martial to punish those offences, but this can only be by deciding that those are places "in which there is no Court of Civil Judicature" for in such places only has a Court martial any jurisdiction over crimes not military.

The next Question which arises is as to the crimes of Camp followers in Territories not British. What I have already stated as to the sepoys is, if possible even more clear as to native Camp followers, that no other Court can try them; and it only remains to be determined whether a Court martial can, or whether native Camp followers at the stations of the several subsidiary forces and in all Mysore are at liberty to commit murder with impunity.

The extension of the Articles of War in general to Camp followers is disputed but

3940

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

but fortunately is now in a course of being probably decided in the action brought against Colonel Goe of His Majesty's 33d Regiment late Commandant at Hydenabad by Smith a Settler there. But I observe that the 5 Art. of the 15th Section which gives authority over all Crimes where there is no Court of Civil Judicature speak only of persons "of the said troops."

Supposing that this provision of the Mutiny Act does not include jurisdiction over Native Camp followers, another Question arises whether that Law of Nature which entitles every man to protect himself and to repel violence does not give a right to the Officers of an Army to protect their troops against Murder by putting to death Murderers not being answerable to any regular jurisdiction.

upon

3941

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

Upon these points I should think the Opinion of the highest Authority ought to be taken. The Wretch who was the Object of the late trial at Tellon is probably discharged according to the orders of the Commander in Chief and is not worth thinking of. But in the event of such a case again happening, I should humbly advise that the Offending Camp Follower should be tried by Court Martial; and the sentence, if Capital, repeated until the opinion of the Supreme Court can be taken, which I should propose to do either by a motion for a Prohibition or by an Application for a Habeas Corpus to remove the Prisoner out of Arrest as not being amenable to the Court Martial. Upon either of such applications I think the Supreme Court must decide the Question.

In

3942

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

In the same manner I humbly submit the Jurisdiction of Court Martial over Crimes not Military of British subjects at Stations within the Territories of the Native Princes of India ought to be submitted to the consideration and judgment of the only competent authority. Upon the first occasion which may occur I humbly Recommend that a Court Martial may be held, and if the Sentence is against the Prisoner, whether capital or otherwise, that it be respited until the matter can be submitted to the Supreme Court by a motion for Habeas Corpus or for a Prohibition.

I do not think that it would be either proper or safe to enforce this jurisdiction of Courts Martial to execution until these doubts shall be removed.

I do not exactly understand

upon

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

upon what principle the sentence against the Camp followers for Murder at Tuticorin has been set aside: if I shall learn that it proceeded upon any principle connected with the supposed exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over Natives in the Company's Service, I shall adopt similar measures as above to be pursued for removing the doubt. But at present I am not sufficiently apprized of the principles upon which the late Decision was founded to be able to ascertain whether any doubt is meant to be raised as to this point, and it is better not to anticipate in practice doubts upon such subjects, although necessary to be discussed in taking a general view of the whole subject.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
28th. February 1811.

(Signed) Alex. Anstruther
Advocate Genl.

The

3944

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

The Question of Jurisdiction, in Criminal Matters, over Sepoys in the Company's Service, both from its importance and intricacy requires the most serious attention.

If this jurisdiction be exclusively in the Supreme Court it must embrace every Judicial, Revenue, Commercial or Police, Servant of Government, and every musical Servant of every European throughout all the Provinces: If from the difficulty of procuring the attendance of Witnesses from distant Stations, must operate in practice as pretty nearly an absolution of all those persons from the restraint of Criminal judicature.

The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court at Madras arises from the Statute 39 & 40 Geo 3 / which expressly abrogates

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

assimilates its powers to those given by the Statutes to the Court at Calcutta, and from the King's Charter, by which, in pursuance of the Statute, it was established.

Upon referring to the several statutes which established and afterwards modified the Supreme Court at Calcutta, it is much to be lamented that they are so loose and indefinite as scarcely to be capable of certain explanation.

The Statute 13 Geo 3 C 63 made principally for the purpose of controlling the Europeans and those deriving authority under them in India, established the Supreme Court at Calcutta, of which by the 13 Section, it states the jurisdiction in other respects indefinitely, but expressly limits the criminal jurisdiction to be "in and for the Town of Calcutta and the factories

3946

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

"factories subordinate thereto- it then proceeds
"in the 14 Section, to give jurisdiction to the
new Court over all British subjects in those
provinces on all "complaints for any Crimes
"Misdemeanors or Oppressions" and also any
Suits or actions against them, and also any
suits actions or complaints against any other
in the Service of the Company or any British
subject- Had this Statute been the only
guide I should have hesitated under these
expressions to include the whole Civil &
Military Native Servants of the Government
within the Criminal Court. This part of the
Jurisdiction had been expressly limited,
in the preceding paragraph to the Town of
Calcutta, and the expressions suits, actions
or Complaints may all apply only to Civil
Suits against Natives in British employ
as to which there is no doubt; for although

the

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

the word Complaint in the preceding part of the same paragraph with regard to British subjects is applied to Crimes Misdemeanors and oppressions, and may be thought to refer to the same species of Complaints against Natives in British employ, yet the omission of these words with regard to the latter seems to imply a distinction between them; and I should have thought the whole para-
graph too indistinct to found so extensive and so impracticable a jurisdiction in criminal matters, the cognizance of which seemed by the preceding paragraph to be intended to be limited to the Town of Calcutta. I should also have inclined much against enlarging the operation of the British Criminal Law over such multitudes to whom it is wholly unknown and who cannot have the principal benefit of it

in

3946

Fort St. George 22d. Marc

"factories subordinate thereto - it then proceeds
"in the 14 section, to give jurisdiction to the
new Court over all British subjects in those
provinces on all "complaints for any Crimes
"Misdemeanors or Oppressions" and also any
Suits or actions against them, and also any
suits actions or complaints against any others
in the service of the Company or of any British
subject - Had this Statute been the only
guide I should have hesitated under these
expressions to include the whole civil &
military Native Servants of the Government
within the Criminal Court. This part of the
Jurisdiction had been expressly limited,
in the preceding paragraph to the Town of
Calcutta, and the expressions suits, actions
or Complaints may all apply only to civil
suits against Natives in British employ
as to which there is no doubt; for although

the

intended to be limited to the Town of
Calcutta. I should also have inclined much
against enlarging the operation of the British
Criminal Law over such multitudes to
whom it is wholly unknown and who
cannot, haveing it, also may be thought to refer
to the same species of complaints against
Natives in British employ, yet the omission
of these words with regard to the latter
seems to imply a distinction between them;
and I should have thought the whole para-
graph too indistinct to found so extensive
and so impracticable a jurisdiction in
criminal matters, the cognizance of which
seemed by the preceding paragraphs to be
intended to be limited to the Town of
Calcutta. I should also have inclined much
against enlarging the operation of the British
Criminal Law over such multitudes to
whom it is wholly unknown and who
cannot have the principal benefit of it

in

Fort St. George 22d March 1811

in a trial by a jury of their Countreymen.

These Questions are now immaterial at Calcutta, the Charter which followed that Statute having expressly given to the Supreme Court at Calcutta Criminal Jurisdiction over all in British employ in India, and as the King has power to give such jurisdiction independently of the Statute, it is of no consequence there whether this criminal jurisdiction be derived from the Statute or from the Charter. But as the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court at Madras is declared by the Statute 39 & 40 Geo 3 to be similar to that which exists by Statute at Calcutta, the Question of the origin of this Criminal jurisdiction of that Court is still important here.

The Statute of 21 Geo 3 C 70 enacted for the express purpose "of removing all "doubts as to the persons subject to the jurisdiction

of

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811

of the Supreme Court," has not had that effect. The 10 Paragraph, which relates to this Question being scarcely intelligible. It provides that no person shall by reason of being in British employ, be subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court "in any matter of succession "to Lands or Goods, or in any matter of dealing "or contract between party & party, except in "actions for wrongs or trespasses and also except "in any civil suit by agreement of parties" &c. The difficulty in construction of this para-graph consists in finding the correlative of the first term of exceptions: "except in actions "for Wrongs or Trespasses". an Exception always implies that the things excepted would other-wise be included in that description from which the exception withdraws it. But actions for Wrongs or trespasses are so far from being matters of dealings or contract —

between

3950

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

between party & party" which is the description immediately antecedent) that these are two of the leading and most diractly opposite classes of the subjects of judicature neither can this exception relate to the other antecedent class of "matter of inheritance or succession to Lands or Goods;" for although this construction would not be so wholly ungrammatical, it would be still more opposite to the evident intention; actions of Ejectment, Trespass, Trover, or other actions for Wrongs are the Common mode of bringing title to Land or Goods, whether upon questions of succession or any others did the Statute then intend only to exclude from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court all other modes of trying, as against persons in British employ, matters of succession to Lands or

Goods

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Goods "except by actions for wrongs or trespasses" that is except by action of Ejectment, trespass, trover, or the like, leaving to it the jurisdiction over those subjects by these modes of proceeding, this is contrary to the whole Spirit of the act. The intention of this limitation seems to be that the Supreme Court shall have control, not only over British subjects but also over all others exercising any portion of authority under public or other British employ, so far as may relate to the possible abuse of that authority, and to redress against it by action for the wrongs or trespasses which may constitute that abuse, but that those persons shall not be subject to the Supreme Court in Questions of succession or in Questions of dealings and Contracts which have nothing to do with their employ or the abuse of the authority in their hands.

In

3952

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

In order to give this construction to the statute it is necessary to refer the exception of actions for "Wrongs or trespasses" to the genral exclusion of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, without any reference to the intervening passages, and as if they were in a parenthesis. The Statute will then stand thus. That no person + + + by reason of being in British employ shall be "subject to the jurisdiction of the "Supreme Court / in any matter of inheri- "tance or succession to Lands or Goods, or "in any matter of dealing between party "and party / except in actions for wrongs or "trespasses. and also except in any civil "suit by Agreement of parties" &c. &c. If this be the true construction of the Act as I incline to think it is, the criminal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court

3953.

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Court over persons in British employ is virtually denied by not being included in the exception which only specifies action.

In this opinion I should however feel considerable doubt, were I advising the Government of Bengal with regard to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. The Opinion of Sir William Burrows to the contrary seems to be confirmed or rather to be in a great measure built upon the uniform practice of that Court subsequent to the Statute of 21 Geo 3 But the Charter of the Supreme Court in Bengal had expressly given this criminal jurisdiction over all persons in British employ and it might be questionable whether that express jurisdiction should be taken away by so doubtful and ungrammatical a paragraph as that which

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

which I have above commented upon. But that Charter is not referred to in the Statute which creates the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, and by which its jurisdiction is made the same "as the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal by virtue of any Law now in force is exercised within the Provinces of Bengal &c." The two Statutes of 13 & 21 Geo. 3d are therefore the only guides, without any reference to the Bengal Charter where it may differ from the Statute and upon the best consideration which I have been able to give to these Statutes, I incline to the opinion that they do not give to the Supreme Court a Criminal jurisdiction over Natives of India by reason of their being in British employ. In this opinion

I

3955

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

I should have felt less confidence, had it not been confirmed by the Charter by which the Supreme Court at Madras is established, and which after giving the genral Criminal jurisdiction within Madras, proceeds to give similar power over British subjects in the provinces or in the territories of allied provinces but gives no criminal Jurisdiction over any natives for any Offences committed out of Madras. This certainly would not destroy a power expressly and clearly given by the Statute, but it must be taken to be a strong exposition of the Law as it stands since the 21st Geo. 3. & more than counterbalances the effect of the Charter of Bengal and the decisions of the Court there which proceed upon that Charter.

Another Question arises whether if the Supreme Court should be considered to have

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

have jurisdiction in such matters, that would exclude all other jurisdiction over them. I do not see any Reason for this. The Statutes have no where spoken of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts in India as being exclusive so far as they extend, and it appears to me that the jurisdiction cannot from the mere superiority of the Kings Courts be allowed to exclude the Local Courts except in Cases which from their nature seem to imply and require such exclusive power. Thus in whatever regards British subjects, the whole context and principle of all the Laws which regulate Judicature in India seem to imply the exclusive application of the British Laws by the Kings Courts over British subjects, they are not Lost to the Eye of the Law in the

Courts

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

crowd of mixed population which sur-
:rounds them, but are regarded as a distinct
class enjoying peculiar privileges and subject
to peculiar Regulations. The Hindoos and
the Mussulmans have their own Laws —
administered to them even by the Kings
Court, and the same principle seems to
confine to the Supreme Court the jurisdic-
:tion over British subjects. But this
principle does not apply to any other objects
of its jurisdiction. The policy of the Legis-
:lature in Opening the Supreme Court to
those, who may be injured by any persons
invested with authority, or acting under it,
does not at all preclude the concurrent
jurisdiction of the provincial Courts, in
cases in which the parties aggrieved may
be satisfied to apply to them. Natives
in the service of Government, or of indivi-
:duals

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

individual British employes, may com:
:mit wrongs or trespasses wholly un:
:connected with their employments, and
for which the Local judicial authorities
may therefore be supposed to be as fair
and impartial tribunals as any other.
I see no reason why the Complainant
may not be left to pursue his remedy
there if he is satisfied to do so, in pre:
:ference to the Supreme Court, to which the
distance, expence, or other circumstances,
may render his application inconvenient.
The Legislature has only given jurisdiction
over Natives in British employ in those
cases / wrongs or trespasses, / which may
immediately relate to the abuse of their
authority. This seems to point out the
general principle of the statutes not to
enlarge the jurisdiction beyond what is ne:
:cessary

necessary for the object in View. and that object seems in this case to be satisfied by giving an election to a party aggrieved by the acts of persons invested with authority or acting under it, to withdraw the Cognizance of his Complaint from the local judicial authorities, which may be the very source of the evil, and to apply to the King's Court as a tribunal wholly unconnected with other authorities, and with the feelings which may pervade them.

In the common case of Inhabitants of Madras having also dwelling houses in the Country to which they occasionally resort, I consider the Supreme Court and the Local Judicature of the Province to have concurrent Jurisdictions, and that a Suit before either will be valid. The Statute 13 Geo. 3. C 63 s. 16

presumes

3960

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

presumes and recognizes such concurrent jurisdiction in another case. I see no reason therefore for considering the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to be generally exclusive of all others, so far as it attaches, except over British subjects.

The result of my Opinion therefore is

1st. That the Supreme Court has not Criminal jurisdiction over Natives in British Service or employ for Offences committed out of Madras.

2dly. That if it had such jurisdiction, that would not be inconsistent with nor exclusive of a Concurrent jurisdiction in the Local Provincial Court.

3dly. I am of opinion that persons in British Service or employ may lawfully be proceeded against, for Offences committed out of Madras, before a Criminal

judicature

3961

Fort St. George 22d. March. 1811.

judicature lawfully constituted by the Governor in Council under the authority given by the Statute.

(Signed) A. Anstruther
Advt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Acting Judge Advocate General for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will be pleased in the event of the case adverted to therein occurring, to respite the sentence and transmit information of the same to the Board that measures may be pursued for obtaining a judicial decision upon the points in doubt.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

From the Admiralty of H.M. Ship Sir Francis Drake - Requesting payment of a Bill enclosed for provisions supplied from H.M. Ship Sir F. Drake to the Madras Pioneers - also forwarding the Orders & receipts

Sir,

I herewith have the honor to transmit

3962

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

receipts for the supply.

Transmit you a Bill for provisions supplied from His Majesty's Ship Sir Francis Drake to the Madras Pioneers with the Orders and Receipts for the Supply, and have to request you will lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council, that directions may be given for my being paid the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ William Kimber
Purser H.M.S. Sir F. Drake

Madras
26th March 1811

P.S. When the Bill has passed, you will oblige me by addressing a line to me to the care of J.W. Dare, Victualling Office, Madras.

To J.H. Peile Esqr
Secretary to Government

From the Purser of H.M. Ship Sir Francis Drake - Forwarding List of French Prisoners Victualled on board His majestys ship Sir F. Drake Signed & Certified

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to transmit

3963

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

certified by Captain Harris & requesting payment for the same

I transmit you a list of French prisoners victualled on board His majesty's Ship Sir Francis Drake which I am pursuer, regularly signed and certified by Captain George Harris, and request you will lay the same before the Honorable the Governor in Council in order to my being paid for the same agreeable to the standing Regulations.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) William Kimber
Purser of His majesty's Ship
Sir Fras. Drake

Madras
20th. March 1811.

Victualling Office

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To

3964

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To T. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort St. George — Transmitting Extract of letter from Deputy Military Auditor General & copy of bill to which it refers drawn by the Town Major Fort St. George — Requesting information relative to the disembarkation of recruits & payment of the advance in question —

1 I am directed to transmit to you the accompanying Extract from a letter from the Deputy Military Auditor General under this day's date, and Copy of the Bill to which it refers drawn by Major Barclay, Town Major of Fort St. George.

2 As this Government is not apprized of the causes of the disembarkation of the Recruits and the payment of the advance in question, His Lordship in Council previously to authorizing the charge to be passed to the Credit of Fort St. George is desirous of being furnished with information on the subject.

I am &c. &c.
(signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

Fort William
15th February 1811.

Extract

3965

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Extract of a Letter from the Deputy Military Auditor General dated 15th Febr. 1811.

I have the honor to submit to your Lordship in Council a bill & P. 68. Recruit Bill Book G. drawn by Major Barclay Town Major of Fort St. George, for pay from the 9th to the 31st of July last for 157 Recruits and 12 Women landed at Fort St. George from the Honorable Company's Ships Hudson, Northumberland, Euphrates and Tigris, Amounting to Star Pagodas 481. 12 Fanams or Sonant Rupees 1540. 1. 10 transmitted from Fort St. George to the Accountant General at this Presidency.

The Recruits and Women specified in the list annexed to the Bill with the exception of one Man landed at Fort William on the 30th July last, Conse-

quently

3966

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

consequently for great part of the period for which Major Barclay has drawn pay for the Recruits they must have been on Ship Board on their passage to Bengal Victualled at the public charge.

Of the Circumstances which induced the debarkation of the Recruits and the payment of the advance in question, this Office does not possess any information.

True Extract

(Signed) G. e Adam

Sec.y to Govt.

Bengal

Bengal Establishment

Abstract of subsistence, for One hundred and fifty seven Recruits and Twelve Women, recently Arrived from England for the Honorable Company's Service agreeably to the subjoined List of Names from the 8th to the 31st July 1810 inclusive.

		Batta	Gratuity	Establishment allowance	Pay	Additional Pay	Total amount	Full Rank	Total Full Rank	Off.	Subst.
157	Privates	"	"	"	3 "	"	3 "	"	471 "	"	
12	Women	"	"	"	" 36 "	"	" 36 "	"	" 432 "	471	432 "

Entd J. L. J. G.

Star Pagodas Four hundred and seventy one - Fanams Four hundred and thirty two - - - - 471 " 432 "

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

To the Milily Paymaster

Rec'd payment G. L.

[signed] R. Barclay
T. Major

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

J. C. Bs 1540. 110

14 C. S.

3968

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Honorable Company's Ship Woodford.

Henry Belyeld
Nichs. Carr.
John Clarke
Jeremh. Clarke.
John Davis.
Thomas Fitzgerald.
William Holland.
Joseph Hanson.
John Hocking.
William Hare
Benjn. Hughes
Patrick Gordan
Daniel Irwin
Nichs. Leary
John M.Entire
James McCarty
Denis Murphy
John Murphy

John

3969 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Huddart Continued

John Radford.

20 Denis Rourke

Patrick Ryan

William Rooney

Joseph Snook

John Terry

25. Samuel Thampson

Thomas Tyler

Francis Wood

Nichs. Whillan

29 Thomas Winterflood.

Northumberland

1 John Almore

Wm. Barlow

Nichs. Burke

Nichs. Barry.

5 Richard Brooks

John

3970

Fort St. George 22d March 1841

Northumberland Continued

John Brookshanks

Amos Charles

John Cealey

James Cawley

10 John Cronen

James Crookhan

Henry Clarke

Erasmus Christian

Hugh Colwell

15 George Campbell

Patk Conway

George Dunfield

John Divelin

John Dielle

20 Peter Delmar

Mich.l Flanagan

John Gooding

23 Thomas Gurley

Patrick

3971

Fort St. George 22.d March 1811

Northumberland Centinels

Patrick Wanlon

Saml. James

Benj.n Jones

Richd. Jones

Thomas Jones

Francis Kugan

Roger Linning

John Legg

Patrick Lynch

William Langley

James Niles

Arthur Mortimer

Patrick M.c Manus

Angus Munro

John M.c Bride

Robert Myers

John Martin

John Mayberry

Henry

3972

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Northumberland Continued

Henry Simmer
William McCaffery
John Madden
45. William Nott
James Orr.
James O Donnald
Patrick Plunkett
John Prosser
50. Patrick Quinn
Stephen Robinson
Nicks Ryan
Henry Shaw
Benjn Selby
55. John Smith
William Shepman
William Shanely
John Sheridan
James Sullivan

Thomas

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Northumberland Continued

60. Thomas Shiskett
John Turney
James Wild
Nicks White
John Wales
65. Henry Welch
John Wakeland
John Williams
Joseph White
John Young
70. Robert Yorke
71. Henry Hobbins

Euphrates

1. Joseph Barnes
Thomas Brian
Henry Carter
Peter Carter
5. Daniel Connell.

Francis

3974

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Euphrates Continued

Francis Campbell

Daniel Dawn

Andrew Douglass

James Elder

10. Richard Gusks

William Harris

William Homes

John Hogan

William Ham

15. George Hodges

John Jackson

John Ludley

Patrick Morrisey

Benjn Nisbett

20 Patrick McDonagh

Robert Miller

John McDowall

John McKiwan

Thomas

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.

Euphrates Continued

Thomas Piper

25. George Reddick

James Stratch

Benjn Stacey

Benny Thompson

29. John Thompson

Tigris

1. Francis Berry

Thomas Brewer

William Brians

Thos Burman

5. Mathew Brodrick

Philip Cullen

John Cullen

Michl Crone

Brian Dunn

10. James Dyer

John

3976

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Tigris Continued.

John Geron

Peter Gurley

Saml. Hancock

William Hampston.

15. William Jones

Corns. Jones

Thos. Logan

James Miles

Patrick Nahan

20. Andw. Nowland

John O'Brien

Chas. Penny

Geo: Robt. Street

John Tobin

25. James Taylor

John Willis

Thos. Welch

28. John Miles

European

3977

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

European Women

Huddart

1. Elizabeth Radford
2. Martha Thompson

Northumberland

1. Sarah Wild
   Elizabeth Mortimer
3. Janet Smith
   Bridget Welsh
5. Sarah Taylor

Euphrates	Tigris
1 Mary Barnes	1. Elizabeth Hancock
	Wm Jones
2. Agnes Holmes.	3. Ellen Geron

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Adam
Sec'y to Govt
& Ch. Dc

Ordered

3978

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Town major of Fort St. George with directions to furnish the information therein required

To William Thackeray Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army - Encloses letters Nos 1 & 2 from Captain Kent Detached from Masulepatam with Company of N. I. to repress the incursion of free bootees from the Nizams territory. also Copy No. 3 orders sent to that Officer by Major General Pater -

I have the honor to transmit herewith for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copies of two Letters /marked Nos 1 & 2/ received Yesterday from Captain Kent, who was recently detached from Masulepatam, with a Company of Native Infantry, at the requisition of the Magistrate, to repress an incursion of freebooters from the Nizam's territory - with Copy of a Letter written by my orders, to Captain Kent /marked No 3/ in reply to the first of his Communications

3979 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Communications.

The Receipt of that Officers
Second Letter, in no degree altered the
Opinion, which I had previously formed
on the Subject, but rather confirmed me
in it; and I trust that the Honorable the
Governor will approve of the instructions,
founded on that Opinion, which have been
transmitted for Captain Flints' guidance.

It is my intention to for-
ward Copies of the enclosures, tomorrow,
for the information of the Resident at
Hydrabad.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most
Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Pater
Major General

Masulipatam
6th. March 1811.

To

3980

Fort St. George 12th March 1811.

To the Quarter Master of Brigade
Northern Division of the
Sir, Army

I have the honor to make
known to you for the information of the
Officer Commanding the Northern Division
that I arrived at Hootacoor yesterday evening;
I had previously sent notice to the Zemindar
of my approach, and on his return from
Tootoor/a Village about 12 Cos from hence/
he visited, and gave me the following in:
telligence.

" That Culdendy Timmerauze
had lately plundered a neighbouring Village
in the Nizam's Country and had thence collected
near 10,000 Rupees, with which he had in:
creased his force to 1000 matchlock Peons
and a number of Pike men.

That

3981

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

That he had burned the Village of Tiroor in the Zemendar Venkata Reitna Rovas Country and had intended an attack on Wootacoor, but was prevented by the sudden arrival of my Detachment and that he had retired up the Country where there are several mud Forts in some one of which he generally resides.

On the March / at Yerra-
-pollam / about 16 Miles from hence, I fell in with a party of the Nizam's troops consisting of 200 Horse and as many Foot. I have had a conference with a confidential man, sent to me by the Resaldar who commands them, and find that our objects are the same, as far as concerns our march to this part of the Country; they / the Nizam's Troops / have already succeeded in taking prisoners two of the turbulent

chiefs

3902 Fort St George 22d March 1811.

Chiefs and think that if we act together there will be the greatest probability of getting possession of the Remainder — Culdendy Timmeauze is so strong, that the Kistaldar durst not attempt an open attack with (even) the assistance of the Zemindars Peons, nearly 200 Matchlock and Pikemen, but the appearance of a Company of Sepoys has given them much confidence and hopes of gaining their point, if permitted to join at all events I shall accept of the Kistaldars offer (that of all the assistance in his power in procuring intelligence &c. &c.) and hope I shall not err even if I employ his Arms on any urgent occasion; on that point I hope to be honored with a speedy Answer, which will not be detained on the road as I have

3983 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

have established a mean of communication from hence to Candapilly and on the other side from Rajpoor to this place.

The Zemindar Venkettakistna Row and the Kiledar are on very friendly terms and the latter is expected here on a visit to the former in the Course of tomorrow; the substance of their conference in my tent (where one will take place) I shall without delay forward to you.

I have not as yet divided the Company as the Zemindar informs me that he fears nothing at present in this part of the Country and in a day or two I shall march for Tiroor, which I can reach in one night it not being above 13 or 14 miles, and as that is on the borders of the Nizam's Territories where Culendy Timmanaze now

X This ought to be "Tiroor". Tirour was burned - is.

3984

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

is. I think with the assistance of the Rajah Dass Peons. I may have the good fortune to fall in with him.

Since writing the above I have received information that Cumgil Venketram lately Zemindar of the Goodwara Country Kistam range of the Mug latore Country with Culdindy Timmeraze and Gangairlly Ramiah assisted by 3 or 4 Chiefs from the Nizam's Country have joined with Ajaw a Row and are now in considerable force in the Palaushaw Fort. the Country behind which is for 20 Miles peopled with Friends of Zimindar Venket Kistna Row. the escape (therefore) of the delinquents will be impracticable if I attack the Fort on this side; but as the Fort is reported to be strong I should be glad to have another Company or two to put

our

3985

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

our success beyond a doubt.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

Signed Wm. Kent Capt.

Comg Detachment

1st. Battn. 15th. Regt.

Wootacoot

February 28th. 1811.

True Copy

Signed J. Pater

Major Genl.

Quarter Master's Office N. D.

To Captain Kent

Commanding a Detachment

1st. Battalion 15th. Regiment N. I.

Sir.

1. Your Letter from Wootacoot, of the 28th. Ultimo, has just reached me, and I lose no time in communicating to you the Sentiments, and Instructions, of the Officer Commanding the Division, in reference to

3988 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

probable; that the Body of Troops in ques-
tion are either such as I have already stated,
or an independent party of freebooters from
the Nizams Borders, ready to avail themselves
of any Opportunity to plunder, and with this
view, they will have as little hesitation,
in endeavouring to mislead you with false
intelligence, as they will, in taking advan-
tage of the situation; in which such in-
telligence may be the means of placing
you, and the Zemindary, which you now
have it in charge to protect.

6 Let the intentions of these
Men however be what they will, you are
expressly desired to hold no Communication
with them whatever, and to watch their every
motion with a jealous eye. You will con-
sider the protection of the Company's
territory from Plunder as the main object

of

3989

Fort St. George 22d. March 1815.

of your Detachment, and to which your Opera-
tions, for the present, must be entirely con-
fined.

7 In consideration of the Cir-
cumstances stated in your Letter, Major
General Pater has deemed it necessary, that
you should be reinforced, for the sole pur-
pose of insuring the safety of the Zemindary,
and of your present Detachment, from the
possibility of success that attack; and a
Company of a Native Infantry will in con-
sequence march from Masulipatam, tomorrow
Morning, for that purpose - you will please
to keep the whole detachment in as col-
lected a state as may be practicable,
until further instructions may be com-
municated to you.

8 In respect to the Palamcotta
(or Palamcottah) Fort, in which the rebel
Chief Tooi

2990

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Chieftains are said to have taken post. I beg leave to inform you / of what perhaps you are not aware / that the place in question is situated in the Nizam's Country, at a distance of 16 Cos from the Frontier — it is the principal residence of a Nawab Row, and a place of considerable strength, but, on a reference to your instructions, you will observe that its assault by your detachment is quite inadmissible.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Masulipatam
5th March 1811.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
2d. M. B.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Pater
Major General

J.

3991

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Quarter Master of Brigade
Northern Division of the
Army

Sir,

I had the honor to inform you in my letter of the 28th. February that I expected a Conference with the Nizam's Kifsaldar - it took place yesterday evening, and the substance of it is as follows - though I should previously make known to you, that a fear prevented the Kifsaldar himself from coming, yet his brother was deputed and authorised to act and speak for him.

He said that he has 2000 Peons armed with Muskets; about 1200 Matchlock men and 200 Horse dispersed about the Country but ready at call, with 4 malabar Guns 1, 12 Pdrs. 1, 7 Ds. & 2, 4 Ds. with Ammunition for

3992

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

for them. and is willing to give me two for the use of my Detachment, if we are permitted to act together.

He has received 4 Orders from Secundra'bad regarding the apprehension of the Chiefs who have plundered the Villages in the Nizam's Country. Copies of which I expect from him this evening, and which shall be immediately forwarded to you.

He corroborates the whole of the Accounts I had the honor to give you on the 28th and has offered to give up any persons he may take, should they be those my Detachment is sent in quest of, and only asks me to do the same for him.

The 4 Chiefs whose names I have already given you with the others whose names I have not learnt are still with Hoswa Rio in the Fort of Palaw.

I have

3993. Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Palaurchaw which is 20 Cofs from Tooloor
I fear I mistook the name in my last & and
called it Tirroor that is the Village which
was burnt. which is 8 Cofs from hence.

The feast which prevented the
Kifsaldar from coming to me yesterday will
detain him in his house seven days longer,
at the end of that time he will (as he has
expressed a wish to do) speak to me —
himself — he has power to do so. and will
give me full permission to enter the —
Nizam's Country should occasion require
it, and the Zemindar Venkettakistna Row
is willing to allow him to search his
Country for the people he wishes to
secure, but as my instructions pointedly
forbid the former, I should wish to have
authority from the Officer Commanding
Northern Division before I can accept.

I

3994 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

of the Resaldars Offer.

I am happy to inform you that since the Arrival of the Detachment at this place the Country people are returning fast to their Villages, with Confidence of their security in the protection they now sure of.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Kent,
Commandg. Detachmt.
1st. Battn. 13th. Regt.

Wootacoot
March 2d. 1811.

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. Pater
Major Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the instructions detailed in the foregoing letter, and direct that further orders may be sent to Captain Kent the Officer therein mentioned.

&c

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

mentioned to confine his operations to the
defense of the Honorable Company's territories
until the arrival of an Answer to the Com.
: munication made to the Resident at
Hydrabad on the Subject

To the Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting Authority for the expenditure of 150 Pagodas for the repairs of the Government houses and attached Offices under the Comt. Charge

I request you will be pleased
to obtain the Sanction of the Honorable
the Governor in Council for the Expendi:
-ture of 150 Star Pagodas for the repairs
of the Government Houses and attached
Offices under my Charge which have
materially suffered during the last
very heavy monsoon, particularly the
one at Porto Novo and Tellicady, and unless
the requisite repairs should be made
I am very doubtful of their standing

the

3996

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

the next wet season.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

/Signed/ Thomas Robertson

Comm.r

Tranquebar

Commr.s Office

18th March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissioner be Authorized to expend the sum proposed in the Repair of the public buildings under his charge.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

Fort St. George

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry – Dne reply to letter 2d. March from Chief Secretary returning Mr. Collins letter and recommending that he may receive an augmentation of not more than five pags. to his present allowance

Mem.

I received the honor of your letter of the 5th instant, and considering the whole circumstances of Mr. Collins case, & the probable treatment which under them a British subject would have met with from the Government of France, I concur in recommending that he receive an Augmentation of more than five Pagodas to his present allowance

3997. Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Allowance.

2 I return his letter which I franked without perusal of their content, &

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Pondicherry
13th March 1811.

(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
Coll. Comg.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Collins sub-
sistence be augmented to the Amount re-
commended in the foregoing letter and that
intimation of the same be sent for the
information of the military auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Offic. Commanding at Pondicherry - submitting letter from Mr. Van Schesten a Dutch Gentleman Resident at Pondicherry stating that the 20 Pagodas recommended by the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry as a temporary allowance for him is inadequate -

1. On the 7th instant I had the
honor to recommend that a temporary allow-
ance of Pags. 20 Per Mensem, should be
granted to Mr. Van Schesten a Dutch
Gentleman resident at Pondicherry -

Having

3998 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

2 Having communicated this circumstance to Mr. Van Schoften, on the 12th instant I received from him the accompanying letter from which he appears to be a good deal dissatisfied with the quantum of allowance Recommended. To this letter I replied, assigning my reasons for the opinion I had given, but as I do not wish to be over confident in that Opinion I think it just towards the claim of Mr. Van Schoston, to submit his letter without any Remark, to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
Col. Comg

Pondicherry
15th March 1811.

Lieut.

3999

Fort St. George 22d. March

Lieut.t Col.l Lockhart

Commanding

Pondicherry

Sir,

In consequence of the Request I had the honor to make you yesterday morning about a letter which the Madras Govern:ment has written to you regarding me which authorizes you to settle the allowance which the necessity of my present situation induces me to solicit. you said me Sir that my Application requesting 40 S.t Pag.s per month as a loan has been refused, and it was left to your Opinion to determine what should be convenient to grant me for my maintenance, you said me that you have fixed this allowance to 20 S.t Pagodas. As I was not able in the moment to explain myself properly in English. I beg leave to observe you that such

4000 Fort St. George 22d. March 1811

such a Sum is very inadequate to support myself, and when I have made my request to the Government for 40 Star Pagodas I have exactly calculated what I stood in need of, for the maintenance of my family; and I may assure you Sir, that 'till now I was not enabled to supply the wants of my family with a sum less than 40 St. Pags. If it pleases you to consider what could be done in a family like mine with such a sum, you may judge then if it will be possible to me to satisfy their wants as likewise mine with so small sum as 20 St. Pags.

As the success of my application is entirely in your Power, I therefore request you to take it into your favorable consideration. you will

indeed

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

indeed confer a great obligation to a
family man, and this favor. I will ever ac-
:knowledge whilst.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

Pondicherry
12th March 1811.

/Signed/ V. Sohsten

N.B. perhaps Sir it will please to you
to observe me that many families at
Pondicherry are supported with a Sum of
20 Sr. Pagodas but I beg leave to represent
you that these families are settled here
since long ago, and that they have properties
and means which I do not possess. I am
a Stranger, and am already much embar-
:rassed since several years without any
assistance. —

Resolution thereon. The Board conceive it un-
:necessary to augment the subsistence
granted to Mr. Van Sohsten.

To

4002

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - applying for three Passports.

By some oversight I have omitted sooner to forward and to recommend to the favorable consideration of Government the Accompanying Applications for Passports to Madras for Pierre Dinnefort & Congniepie Dejardins both inhabitants of Pondicherry.

I have as yet received no Answer to the Request made for a Passport for Mr. Dorgon Junior

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

/ Signed / Wm. Lockhart

Col. Comg

Pondicherry

15th March 1811.

1003.

Fort St George 22d March 1811.

A Monsieur Lockhart
Lieutenant Colonel, Commandant a Pondichery.

Monsieur le Commandant.

J'ai l'honneur de Vous representer très Respectueusement Frs Bonnafont habitant de cette Ville; Disant qu'il Desirerait partir pour Madras pour des affaires pressantes pour quelques jours et que sa presence est necessaire. — Cet pourquoi qu'il vous plaise, Monsieur le Commandant, lui faire obtenir un Passeport du Gouvernement et sa reconnaissance sera eternelle.

a Pondichery
Le 7 Mars 1811.

Signé Frs Bonnafont.

A Monsieur Lockhart Esqre
Colonel, Commandant a Pondichery.

Commandant.

Conquiasse Desjardins a l'honneur de vous observer très Respectueusement qu'il Desire avoir un passeport pour aller à Madras, et que son Sejour ne sera pas pour longtems, tout au plus dix jours.

Plein de confiance en votre equité il vous supplie Commandant, de Vouloir bien avoir egard à sa Demande, il ne cessera de faire Des Voeux au ciel pour votre prosperité.

A Pondichery le 4. Mars 1811.

Jhe

4004

Fort St. George 22d March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the issue of passports reported in the foregoing letter.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To W. Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at Bombay

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 28th January last I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Residency relative to the duties of Head and Second Bullock Maistries when engaged in the Service of this Govern-

-ment

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.
In reference to his letter 28th January last - transmitting extract from letter Military Board Madras relative to the duties of Head & Second Bullock maistries when engaged in the Service of Madras Government.

1005

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

Govmnt.

Fort St. George
22d. March 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
&c &c &c
Governor General in Council
Fort William

To Fort William:
conveying information
that an extract of
dispatch dated 22d.
ultimo relative to
the Employment
of Mr. Loftie has
been transmitted
to the Commander
in Chief.

My Lord,

We have the honor to ac-
knowledge the Receipt of your Lordships'
dispatch dated the 22d. Ultimo and
to inform your Lordship that an Extract
of the same relative to the employment

Enclosure

Fort St. George 22d. March 1811.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit to you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Mr. Lyttle dated the 20th. Instant, and of the Papers which accompanied it.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Edwd. Strange
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
22d. March 1811.

To
The Right Honorable
Lord Minto &c. &c. &c.

1007

Fort St. George 1st. March 1811.—

23d

Diary

Received the following Letter.

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From Commodore Broughton.— Forwarding Copy of Statement from Commissioner Puget of the Comparative Strength of Gun Powder brought from England with that issued to His Majesty's Squadron at Madras and Bombay, and requesting that proper Officers may be directed to make an enquiry respecting the inferiority of the Supply of this article at Bombay.—

I have the honor to enclose for your information in Council the Copy of a Statement I have received from Commissioner Puget of the comparative Strength of Gun Powder brought from England with that issued to His Majesty's Squadron at Madras and Bombay, which was tried at Trincomalee by the Commanding Officer of the Royal Artillery.—

The inferiority of the Supply of this Article at Bombay, is so truly serious, that I beg to request you will be pleased to direct the proper Officers to make an enquiry upon the subject, in order that Steps may in future be taken to secure more efficient Supplies of powder for the Service of the Navy on the Indian Seas.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Illustrious. Madras Roads.

22d. March 1811.—

[Signed] W. Broughton
Commodore.

Report

ye 2d. March 1811.-

Sent the following Letters.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 4th. and 11th. Instant.-

The Honorable the Governor in Council has in conformity to your recommendation Authorized the non-adjusted balances outstanding against Certain Bullock Owners Amounting to Star Pagodas 3,329. 24. 17. to be written off to the debit of "Charges. Military".—

The Governor in Council Authorizes a Monthly Allowance of 2. 36. to the Staff Serjeants attached to the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry at Arcot until they be provided with public Quarters.—

The Replies of the Board to the several Extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors dated 21st. April will be communicated to the Hble.

To the Military Board.- Acknowledging letters 4th and 11th Instant, stating that authority is given for the unadjusted balances against certain Bullock owners 3,329. 24. 17. to be written off to the head of "Charges Military" authorizing 2-36- to staff Serjeants at arcot attached to 2 Rt. N. C. until they are provided with public quarters informing them that their replies to contract of Court of Directors letter 21st April will be Communicated by the next Dispatch.-

1808

Report of an Experiment Carried on at Trincomalee to ascertain the Comparative Strength between the undermentioned Discriptions of Gun Powder.—

Trincomalee 11th. March 1811.—

Nature of Ordnance	Pounds.	Nos.	Discription and Mark.	ounces	Weight of Shot	Elevation	Time of Flight	Real Range yds.	ft.	in.	Medium Range yds.	ft.	in.	Remarks.
8 Inch Iron Mortar.		1	Landed from H. M.	2	64	45	10	"	113	3	"	114	10	Fine Weather Clear and Fair, a Light Sea Breeze from the S.
		2	Hoop Dasher marked	2	64	45	11	"	120	11				
		3	Madras. Madras Powder	2	64	45	10	"	110	6				
			Oct. 1810 Rifle Fine Grain											
		1	Landed from H.M. Sloop	2	64	45	7	"	83	9	"	87	6	
		2	Dasher; Manufactured in	2	64	45	8	"	90	11				
		3	Bombay large grain	2	64	45	7½	"	87	11				
		1		2	64	45	13	"	159	3	"	151	5	
		2	Red L. G	2	64	45	12½	"	149	.				
		3	English	2	64	45	12½	"	146	.				

Dft. of Ordnance Stores Received on board the Ship Minerva from Bombay 1st. March 1811.—

/True Copy/
/Signed/ W.R. Broughton
Commodore.—

/Signed/ Henry Bates
Captain Comdg. R.A. Artillery
Trincomalee District.—

Fort St. George &c. March 1811.-

Sent the following Letters.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 4th. and 11th. Instant.-

The Honorable the Governor in Council has in conformity to your recommendation Authorized the non-adjusted balances outstanding against certain Bullock Owners Amounting to Star Pagodas 3,329. 24. 17. to be written off to the debit of "Charges. Military."—

The Governor in Council Authorizes a Monthly Allowance of 2. 36. to the Staff Serjeants attached to the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry at Arcot until they be provided with public Quarters.—

The Replies of the Board to the Court of Directors Several Extracts of a letter from the Court dated 21st. April will be communicated to the Hble.

To the Military Board.- Acknowledging letters 4th and 11th Instant, stating that authority is given for the undadjusted balances against certain bullock owners 3,329 Pgs 24. 17. to be written off to the head of "Charges Military" authorizing 2 Rs 36 to staff Serjeants at arcot attached to 2 Rt. N. C. until they are provided with public quarters. informing them that their replies to contrad of Court of Directors letter 21st april will be Communicated by the next Dispatch.-

4003

4010

Fort St. George 6th March 1811.

Honorable Court by the next ensuing dispatch

Fort St. George
22d. March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military auditor Genl
Informing him
that Copy of his
letter 6th March has
been transmitted
to England for the
information of
the Honorable
Court of Directors
Conveying him
approval with
the mode sugges-
ted of remitting
the collections on
account of the
Military Fund stat-
ing that an orde
has been published
for General infor-
mation

I am directed to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 14th Instant, and to inform you that a Copy of the same has been sent to England for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the alteration you have suggested in the Mode of Remitting the Collections on account of the Military Fund, and an Order to that effect has been published for general information.—

Fort St. George
23d. March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

To

4011

Fort St. George 22nd March 1811.—

To the Accountant General.

Sir,

To the Accountant General—
Informing of authority given for writing off the charges mentioned in his letter 5th Febuary to the head of "Charges Military" approving the Charges suggested in letter 19th March in the manner of Granting bills in the Commissariat Department to officers making the required advances of Cash and authorizing its adoption.—

In reference to your letter of the 5th Ultimo. I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council Authorizes the outstanding balances therein mentioned Amounting to Pagodas 3,329. 24. 17. to be written off. to the debit of "Charges. Military."—

I am also directed to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 18th Instant, and to inform you that the Governor in Council approves the Charges Suggested in the manner of granting Bills in the Commissariat Department to Officers making the Required Advances of Cash, and Authorizes its adoption. Copies of your letter on the Subject will be forwarded to the Commissary General and Military Auditor General for their information and guidance.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
22. March 1811.

/Signd/ J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

To.

4012

Fort St. George the March 1811.—

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl.—

In reserving them of the approval of the contracts recommended for the supply of Gram and Oil and for the rent of the Bedaut Khana at Secunderabad. Forwarding Copy of letter from the Accountant Genl. and intimating approval with the mode suggested of granting bills to Offrs. of this department for advances of Cash.—

I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 16th. Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves and Authorizes the Contracts Recommended by you for the Supply of Gram and Oil and for the rent of the Bedaut Khana at Secunderabad.—

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Accountant General dated the 18th. Instant, and to inform you that the Governor in Council approves and Authorizes the Alteration therein suggested in the present mode of granting Bills by Officers in your Department for Advances of Cash.—

Fort St. George
22d. March 1811.—

I am &c.

(Signd) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

To

Fort St. George &c. March 1811.—

To The Honorable
Colonel Alexander Beatson
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

We have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 16th. July 1810,- and to inform you that as it appears by the Report of the Committee assembled at this Presidency for investigating all questions Relative to the Seringapatam Prize property that Claims for interest have invariably been set aside. we Consider it to be impracticable in reference to our former decisions on Claims of this Nature to make an exception in favor of that which you have now brought forward to obtain interest on the Amount of prize Money that has recently been awarded to you.—

To the Hon'ble Colonel Alexander Beatson.— In reply to his letter 16th July 1810. Informing him that interest has not been allowed on the amount of Seringapatam Prize awarded to any one, and that his claim cannot be admitted—

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. H. Barlow.
& Council

Fort St. George
23d. March 1811.—

Received

4014

Fort St. George 1st. March 1811.-

Received and sent the following Letters entered in. M. 73.. Nos. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134.- 135. 136. 137. 138.—

From the Accountant Gen.l.—

From. Mr. Garrow- Recommending that Pay and Allowances to the Troops be issued on the 6th. of. April.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay Containing list of printed papers reported necessary for the use of the Office of the Town Major for the Current Year.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the. Military. Auditor General.- Forwarding Copies of several letters and Commissioners ing the Orders of Government thereon.—

To Ditto

To Ditto- Transmitting extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 22d. March.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To the Town Major- Acknowledging letters dated 10th. and 18th. Instant- Approving order for admitting Mr. Ellis into the Lunatic Hospital- Stating that the. Military Auditor General has

Fort St. George the March 1811.—

has been Authorized to direct payment of the bill for Clothing to H. Foreman — directing that measures be taken for Compelling Messrs. Johnstone Kelly and Swain to embark on the next homeward bound fleet — Forwarding Copy of letter from the Secretary to Government at Bengal — directing he will give information Relative to recruits &c. landed at Madras on their way to Bengal.—

To the Acting Judge Advocate General.

To the Acting Judge Advocate General — forwarding him Copy of the opinion delivered by the Advocate General on the point therein referred.—

To the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.

To the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army — Approving the directions as contained in his letter 6th. March &c. given to Captain Flint, and desiring that he may act on the defensive until information is received from the Resident at Hydrabad.—

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — In reference to his letter 2d. January last — Informing him

Fort St. George 24. March 1811.—

him that Mr. Savary may be permitted to pro=
:ceed to Ceylon.—

To the Officer com=
:manding at
Pondicherry.

To the Officer Commanding at Pon=
:dicherry— Informing that Mr. Collin will be en=
:titled to receive from 1st. March 20 Star Pagodas =
Monthly — that it is not considered necessary to
increase the allowance granted to Mr. Van Sosk=
:ten. Authorizing the issue of the necessary passports
to Mrs Messrs Bomerfont, Diojarderis and Dow=
:zon Junior.—

25th

The President sends in Circulation
the following Minute.—

President's Minute.—
Proposes to appoint Lieut.
William Godley to be Adjutant
to the 1st Battalion 25th
Regiment Vice Oliver.—

The President proposes to appoint
Lieutenant William Godley to be Adjutant to
the 1st Battalion 25th Regiment Vice Oliver—

Fort St. George
25th March 1811

/Signed/ G. H. B.

Approved and Ordered Ac=
:cordingly.—

Received the following Letter.—

The.

1087

Fort St. George 25. March 1811.

The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From Commodore Broughton — Requests that the defective powder on board H. M. Sloop Dasher may be ordered to be received into the arsenal, and good powder immediately supplied in lieu thereof, as the Sloop is required for service. —

Not having received an answer to my letter of the 22d. Instant with a Statement of the Comparative Strength of Gun Powder supplied to his Majesty's Sloop Dasher at Madras and Bombay with that brought out from England, and application having been made to Sir John Sinclair for the defective powder on board the Dasher &c. being received at the Arsenal without effect, —

I have to request you will be pleased to give directions for its being received, and good powder supplied in lieu thereof, as His Majesty's Sloop is required for immediate service. —

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir Hon. Sir Hon. Sir

Illustrious Madras Roads 25th. March 1811.

[Signed] W. R. Broughton

Comdt.

Fort St. George 25th. March 1811.—

him that Mr. Savary may be permitted to proceed to Ceylon.—

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry— Informing that Mr. Collin will be entitled to receive from 1st. March 20 Star Pagodas Monthly— that it is not considered necessary to increase the allowance granted to Mr. Van Sostern. Authorizing the Issue of the necessary passports to Miss Mr. Bomerfont, Diojardens and Dowzon Junior.—

25th

The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

President's Minute.— Proposes to appoint Lieut. William Godley to be Adjutant to the 1st. Battalion 25th Regiment Vice Oliver.—

Lieutenant William Godley to be Adjutant to the 1st. Battalion 25th Regiment Vice Oliver—

Fort St. George
25th. March 1811

/Signed/ G. H. B.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly.—

Received the following Letter.—

The.

1067. Fort St. George 25. March 1811.

The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From Commodore Broughton — Requests that the defective powder on board H. M. Sloop Dasher may be ordered to be received into the arsenal, and good powder immediately supplied in lieu thereof, as the Sloop is required for service. —

I not having received an answer to my letter of the 22d. Instant with a Statement of the Comparative Strength of Gun Powder supplied to his Majesty's Sloop Dasher at Madras and Bombay with that brought out from England, and application having been made to Sir John Sinclair for the defective powder on board the Dasher &c being received at the Arsenal without effect; —

I have to request you will be pleased to give directions for its being received, and good powder supplied in lieu thereof, as His Majesty's Sloop is required for immediate service. —

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir Hon. Sir Hon. Sir

Illustrious Madras Roads 25th. March 1811. —

[Signed] W. T. Broughton

Senr

4018

Fort St. George. 25th. March 1811.

Sent the following Letters.-

To Commodore Broughton

Commanding His Majestys Ships

and Vessels in the East Indies

Sir,

To Dito. Acknowledging letters dated 22d & 25th Instant- Transmits Copy of a letter to the Military Board in Consequence-

I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 22d. Instant and of this date, and to transmit for your information Copy of a letter which has been in Consequence addressed to the Military Board.-

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George

25th. March 1811.

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

& Council

To the President and Members

of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board.- Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commodore of His majestys navy in the East Indies, and desiring that the Fleet Dashes may be supplied with good gun powder & that the Defective alluded to be received in the Arsenal

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit the enclosed Copies of letters from Commodore Broughton Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the East Indies of the 22d. Instant and of this date, and to desire that Orders may be immediately &c.

gover

4019

Fort St. George 25th. March 1811.

given that His Majesty's Sloop Dasher may be supplied without delay with goods, powder and that the defective powder adverted to in the Commodore's letter may be renewed at the Arsenal.—

The Governor in Council

desires that you will Report the Cause of the defective quality of the powder as pointed out by Commodore Broughton.—

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your Most Obedient servant

(Signed) W. Thackeray

Chief Secretary to Govt.

Fort St. George

25th. March 1811.

Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General entered on M. B. No. 139 - Forwarding extract of a letter to the Board of Trade under date the 19th Instant.—

25th

To the Military Auditor General.

AC

4020 Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

At a Consultation

Present,

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 20th. March 1811.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation &c.

Read and Approved.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Pole Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief

From the Military Secy. to the Commander in Chief.—
Subs

15

No. 21

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Sir

Submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 18th. March 1811.—

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will submit the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 15th. Instant, to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

18th. March 1811.

To J. H. Pele Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submitting proceedings of the Medical Board dated 18th. March 1811 with their several enclosures.—

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 18th. of March 1811. with their several enclosures

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

20th. March 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to read and pass

4022

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letters.—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 26th. March 1811.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forwarding Copy of a letter from Medical Storekeeper dated 13th. March reporting his having shipped on the H.C. extra Ships Harriett & Sir W. Bensley the Cast iron bottles directed to be returned, and unserviceable instruments capable of repair as stated in list enclosed. also Copy of letter from Superintending Surgeon A. D. C. dated 9th. March for authority to have certain Articles made up required for the Medical Store Godowns at Trichinopoly—

Approved.—

Medical Board 15th. March 1811.

Para. 1. The Medical Board have the honor to forward for the information of Government, Copy of a letter from the Medical Storekeeper, under date the 13th. instant, acquainting the Board of his having shipped on board the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Harriett and Sir William Bensley the Cast Iron Bottles, which the Honorable the Court of Directors, directed to be returned by the first opportunity; and the unserviceable

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.—

unserviceable Instruments, Capable of Repair, as Stated in the Accompanying List.—

2 The Medical Board have the honor to forward to Government, Copy of a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army, dated the 8th. Instant, proposing that an Extract Rows of Shelves, wooden &c. from these proceedings Steps, and a Strong Common Copy of the Resolutions Table, for each of the Medical Store Godowns at Trichinopoly, are required.—

3 As these Articles are necessary for the proper Care

By Order of the of the Medical Stores there,

Hon'ble the

4024

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.—

Honorable the Governor in the Medical Board beg—
Council.— leave to recommend, that
/Signed/ J. H. Peile the Necessary Authority may
Secretary to Govt. be given, for their being
made up.—

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General &
President Medical Board
Alex. Watson M. D.
2d. Member Med. Bd.
And. Berry
3d. Member Med. Bd.

To The President and Members
of the Medical Board
Gentlemen,

I beg leave to report for the information of the Board, that the Instruments, Electrical Machines, and Iron Bottles, agreable to the accompanying list, have been shipped on Board the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Harriet

and

4025

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.—

and Sir William Bensley.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Jn.o Goldie

Medical Storekeeper

Fort St. George

13th. March 1811.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ William Horsman

Secretary Medical Board

List of Unserviceable Instruments in the Me-
dical Stores at Madras in a State capable of being
repaired in Europe and also of Unserviceable
Electrical Machines and Iron Bottles.—

Saw Potts	Nos.	32
" amputating	"	94
Amputating Knives	"	30
Catlins	"	9
Spring Forceps	"	17
Extracting D.o	"	33

Tourniquets

4026

Fort St. George 26th March 1811.

Tourniquets	Nos.	9.
Crooked Needles	"	125
Spring Trephines	"	35
Crowns	"	105
Perforators	"	47
Keys	"	37
Elevators	"	40
Lenticulars	"	48
Scull Forceps	"	48
Scalpels	"	42
Raspatorys	"	53
Seton Needles	"	10
Long Seton Needles	"	4
Andrews Trocars	"	36
Flat D.	"	5
Steel Directors	"	10
" Probes	"	14
Small Forceps	"	7
Abscess Lancets	"	7
Bleeding Lancets	"	13

Geem

4027

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Gum Lancets	Nos.	2	
Forceps for Extracting Teeth		17	
Punch or Levers		23	
Tenaculums		30	
Electrical Machines incomplete		8	Packed up seperately
Iron Bottles		131	

N.B. The above Instru-
ments are Packed in a Chest
measuring 3 feet in Length
by 1 3/4 in breadth and 1/2
in depth.—

The Electrical
Machines will each make
a Small Package in its
own Case.—

The Iron Bot-
tles are not in Cases.—

/Signed/ Jn. Goldie
Medical Storekeeper.

To

4028

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.-

To Terence Gahagan Esqre. P.G.

President and Members of the

Medical Board

Madras.

Gentlemen,

As a much greater quantity of Medicine than formerly, is now received into the Public Stores of this place, owing to the Surgeons of Travancore, being by late orders, supplied &c from the Head Quarters of the Southern Division, I perceive that there will be required, &c for each of the Store Godowns here, two more Rows of Shelves and also that for each of these Godowns there should be furnished wooden Steps, and a Strong Commodious Table, as those now in use, are not only Small, but in a very Shattered, and unfirm State - I have therefore to beg, if you approve of what I now Recommend, that you will have the goodness to procure the Necessary authority for these im-

-provements

4029

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.—

improvements, being made.—

Trichinopoly
8th. March 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Whit.w Ainslie
M. D. Superintending Surgeon Southern Division

/True Copy/
/Signed/ W.m Horseman.
Secretary. Medical Board.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated
26th. March 1811.—

Medical Board
18th. March 1811.

Proceedings of the Medical Board submitting a petition from the widow of Sub Assistant Surgeon John Emanuel soliciting a pension—and forwarding Proceedings of a Committee of examination on three chests of Patna opium received from Bengal also letter and Catalogue inclosed from Mr. Ainslie—in English Tamuel, Dutch and Latin languages of such articles of the British Materia Medica either the produce of Hindostan or exported, and to be found in public Bazars—

1 The Medical Board

Ordered that have the honor of forwarding, to the Medical Board His Excellency the Commander in be directed to state Chief. and Government. the &c. the Amount of the &c. Petition of the Widow of Sub assistant Surgeon they would pension Surgeon John Emanuel, recommend to be &c. who died at Cannanore, on the 10th granted to the Widow July last—leaving her destitute, of the late Subassistant with Children, and the deceased's Surgeon J Emanuel.— Mother, in an equal State of &c. distress.—

John,

4030

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

2. John Emanuel having conducted himself for nearly 12 Years in the Company's Service, on several arduous Campaigns, as represented in the Widow's Petition, with the approbation of his different Medical Superiors, & the Medical Board hope, as a Reward for good Conduct, and to relieve the distress pointed out, that some small Monthly Pension may be accorded to her, and any sum, that Government may be pleased to give, will be thankfully acknowledged by the Widow.—

3 The Medical Board &c. have the honor to forward to Government, the Proceedings of a Committee, &c. appointed for the Examination of three Chests of Patna Opium, received from Calcutta, for the use of the Medical &c. Stores, at this Presidency—as the Husks of

Fort St. George 26th March 1811.—

or Covering of the Cakes of Opium, form so Considerable a portion of the weight of the whole, the Medical Board have directed the Medical Storekeeper, to ascertain how much opium, can be recovered by Proof Spirit, and evaporation, and of how far the Value of the Opium recovered, will repay the Expense of the Process. which will be Reported on, when ascertained.—

4. The Medical Board &c. have the honor to transmit a &c. Letter, addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with its accompanyments of a Catalogue, in the English, Tamool, Duchkanee and Latin Languages of such Articles of the British Materia Medica as are either the &c.

produce

4032

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

produce of Hindostan or are brought to it from some of the neighbouring Territories, and to be found in our public Bazars. This further proof of Mr. Ainslie's industry is highly creditable to him, and if he had confined his Catalogue to Medicines simply, or what would have been of more value, to productions of the Country, useful in Medicine, or that might be substituted for European Medicines, the suggestions herein contained, and submit the same for their President of the Medical Board of Calcutta, the Medical Board would have had pleasure in recommending it to the Honorable the Go-

Ordered that the Medical Board be directed to call upon Mr. Ainslie for a Catalogue of Medicines drawn up in conformity to in the Medical Store when desirient, in the manner of a publication by Dr. Fleming for their further consideration.

By Order of the Honorable the

4033 Fort St. George 20th. March 1816.

Governor in Council. it for publication, for the use of
ed.— the Medical Service.—

/Signed/ I. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General &
President Medl. Board.
Alex.r Watson M. D.
2d. Mem.r Medl. Bd.
And.w Berry.
3d. Mem.r. Medl. Board

To Terence Gahagan Esq.r. P. G.

President and Members of the
Medical Board.

The Humble Petition of Ann
Emanuel Widow.

Most humbly Sheweth,—

That your Petitioner's Husband
John Emanuel the late Assistant Surgeon who
was in his life time brought up in the Medical
line by the late Doctor Alexander Anderson &
and by whose recommendation your Board ap-
pointed

4034

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Appointed him as Sub Assistant Surgeon in
January 1799 on the Madras Establishment, and
immediately attached to do duty under the said
Doctor A. Anderson who was then appointed
Head Surgeon to the Army against the Seige of
Seringapatam.—

That your Petitioner's said Hus-
band served the Honorable Company for the Space
of about 12 Years during which period he had
proceeded with Army in the following War and
Hostilities in India Viz.t Seringapatam, Dondiah
Cotah, and Maratta Countries under the Command
of General Wellesley and after with General Stu-
art, and Conducted himself with such Rectitude,
uprightness, and unremitted diligence as to gain
the entire Approbation of his Superiors - Namely,
the said Head Surgeon Anderson, Surgeon Gil-
mour, Surgeon Inglis, Surgeon Grant, and Su-
perintending Surgeon Baillie and number of
other Gentlemen, who can testify the truth thereof -

After

4035

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

After the Service of unremitted ardour as aforesaid he departed this life on the 10th July 1810 at Cannanore, and left me the poor Children and the deceased's Mother unprovided, and in a very poor and needy Circumstance.—

The other Widows of those who spent their lives in the Service of the Honorable Company have been benefited by Lord Clive's donation, but to my great inexpressible grief I understand &c. even that is stopped, to which induces me to implore your patronage to solicit a Pension &c. from the Honorable Company's Fund.—

Your Petitioner / having no other person to protect her / Confide in the humanity and benevolence of your Board / most humbly prays to take the above deplorable Case into your serious Consideration, and see some Redress done to your Petitioner towards her, and the Families Maintenance and Support, and who Husband had sacrificed his life in the Service of the Honor-
-able

[illegible] Chest of Opium for Macao

Honorable Company till the last Moments of

his said life.—

For which act of humanity &

and Benevolence your Petitioner and families &

will not cease praying for the Welfare and Hap-

pines of the British Government.—

And your Petitioner as in duty Bound

Shall Ever Pray.

(Signed) Ann. Emanuel.

Proceedings of a Committee Appointed by

the Medical Board to examine Three Chests of

Patna Opium received from Calcutta for the use

of the Medical Stores 8th March 1811.—

Doctor Watson ..... President

Mr. Surgeon Davis .....

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood } Members

The Committee proceed to ascertain

the Gross weight of the Opium contained in the

different Chests as received in the Husk &

which was as under.—

No.

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.-

No. 334 Containing 40 Cakes. Gross Weight ℔s. . . 139.-

No. 322 Containing 40 Cakes. Gross Weight ℔s. . . 139

No. 3407. Containing 40 Cakes Gross Weight ℔s. . . 135

Total ℔s. . 413.-

The Cakes were then seperately devided into two parts, and the pure Opium taken out - The empty Husks being then weighed. Amounted to . . . . . ℔s 174 1/2

which deducted from the Gross Weight leaves a difference in pur Opium of ℔s. 238 1/2

413

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member Medical Board, and President
T.H. Davis Surgeon
Jno. Underwood
Assistant Surgeon

Read the following letters from the Secretary to the Military Fund - Commander of His Majesty's Ship Clorinde - Purser of His Majesty's Ship Thysche

4038

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Physicke, Commanders of the Transports Coromandel and Anne — Secretary to the Government and Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Military Fund — Requesting Authority to have published in the new Edition of pay tables for the Army now preparing by the Military Auditor General — the existing outline of Regulations for the Military Fund which has been sanctioned and the approval of Government. —

I have Received Orders from the Directors of the Military Fund to state to you that in order to give the necessary publicity to the existing Outline of Regulations for that Institution it is extremely desirable that it shall be published in the new Edition of Pay Tables for the Army which is now preparing by the Military Auditor General and nearly ready for publication — the Directors accordingly solicit the Authority of Government for the purpose. —

The outline referred to having been approved and sanctioned by Government as appears by Minutes of Council dated 20th November 1807, it is not considered necessary to trouble Govern-

-ment

4039 Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Government with it on the present occasion.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Prendergast

Secretary to Government.

Military Fund Office
Fort St. George
20th. March 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be directed to insert the Military Fund Regulations forwarded in the foregoing letter in the compilation of Pay Regulations now in progress under his superintendance.—

To Sir George Barlow Bart.

&c &c &c

Madras

Sir,

From the Commander of the H. M. Ship Clorinde Requesting that an Act passing J. Tincombe presenting a Bill to the Madras Government for 3837 Pags. (signed) R. T. Farquhar- that it may not be accepted the same being for Salary to be released, and chargable to the Kings Government provisions-

It having come to my knowledge that Mr. George Tincombe Acting Purser of His Majesty's Ship the Clorinde has received a set of Bills of Exchange from the Honorable Governor Farquhar, upon the Madras Government for victualling a Number of English Prisoners that were released upon the Surrender of the Isle of France, in pursuance of an Order from Vice-

Admiral

4040

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

36

Admiral Bertie - and as the Kings Government &c will be charged with the Provisions issued to the Seamen, - Soldiers &c. who were released upon that Occasion. —

I have to request that the Set of Bills of Exchange, dated Isle of France 2d. January 1811, and Amounting to three thousand, eight hundred, and thirty Seven Star Pagodas, Signed, R. T. Farquhar, and made payable to Mr. George Tiercombe, may not be accepted for payment. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Thos. Brigg

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with information that the Bills mentioned therein are not to be accepted. —

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government.

His Majestys Ship Clorinde

Point de Galle 25th. Feby. 1811.

Sir,

Enclosed I have the pleasure to hand you

From the Purser of H.M. Ship Phyache. - Forwarding

order thereon.

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

sving bill for provisions furnished from his Majesty's Ship Psyche on the Expedition. also receipts.—

you Receipts for Provisions Supplied from His Majesty's Ship Psyche to the Army employed on the Expedition Against the Isle of France together with a Bill for the Amount, and have to Request you will lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council, or take such Steps, as you may deem proper in order that the Bill may pass for payment, it may be necessary to observe, that in the hurry and confusion of things at the Moment it was impossible to obtain payment or indeed was it thought necessary, the Receipt from Gentlemen holding Official Situations being deemed sufficient, in order to Obtain payment at the Presidency when presented - a detachment of Troops being Ordered to Garrison the Isle de Passe, the provisions were landed for their subsistence, and the names of the Men Could not be Obtained, only the Receipts for the Quantities landed, (Receipts herewith) As the Stay of the Psyche is very uncertain allow me to Request

the

4042

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

the Amount may be liquidated so soon as poss-
:sible.—

H. M. S. Psyche
21st. March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ George Whitebread.
Purser H. M. Ship Psyche.

P. S. Be pleased to direct for me to the
care of Mr. Dare Victualling Office.—

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to the Government.

Sir.

From the Commander of the H. C. Transport Coromandel, requesting that the enclosed Bill for provisions Consumed by His Majesty's 84th. may be passed soon.

I have the honor to transmit the en-
:closed Bill for Provisions expended by a Detach-
:ment of His Majesty's 84th. Regiment. Passengers
on the Coromandel Transport from the Isle of
France to Madras amount. to Pagodas 253-39-40.
Accompanied with the necessary Certificates from
the Commanding Officer of the Detachment; which
Bills I will thank you to pass as soon as poss-
:sible as I am under Government orders to sail to
Calcutta.

4043 Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

Calcutta tomorrow.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras

26th. March 1811.

(Signed) Archd. Cameron

Comr. of the H. C. Transport Coromdl.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing

Order thereon.

letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with

directions to Report his opinion upon the applica-

tions contained therein.—

(A true Copy)

pass'd J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I had the honor to Receive your letter

From the Commander of the Transport Arracan—Enclosing Tickets &c. &c. Tickets Letter 26th. Ultimo. on the Subject of Complaints against him by Officers of H. M. 59th. Regt.; and in Consequence of this applica-tion for Additional Subsistence for entertaining those officers accompanied by Copy of Letter from the Secretary to Government Select Committee as well as an Estimate List of the articles laid in by him for the passage.—

of the 20th. Ultimo on the 2d. Instant in which you

are pleased to inform me that "His Excellency the

"Commander in Chief has brought to the notice of the

"Honorable the Governor in Council, a demand made

"by me on the Officers belonging to the detachment of

"His Majesty's 59th. Regiment embarked on board the

"Arracan for Additional passage Money on Account

"of their Subsistence,— and also the quality of the

Stock

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.—

Stock provided for their use while on Board," and forwarding to me a Copy of the letter from the Officer Commanding the detachment.—

You also inform me, that "under "the Circumstances therein Stated, relative to the inferior "quality, and scanty quantity of the Provisions laid "in by me, for the use of the Officers on Board my Ship "sel.— the Governor in Council is not only ye[illegible] "surprized at my demand for additional [illegible] "money, but highly displeased at my apparent neg- "lect, and want of attention to the Comforts of the Offi- "cers on the occasion alluded to.

Before I Reply to the unfounded Charges of Captain Ralph, I must take the liberty to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that when the Transports were on the eve of returning to India, a Representation was made to His Excellency Governor Farquhar, that the allowance granted by the Government of India for Table Money for the Officers of the Army embarking on Board their Ships

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.-

Ships, was not adequate, to which a Reply was recei-
:ved, and a Copy of it is enclosed, by which the Honor-
:able the Governor in Council will perceive that it
was the opinion of His Excellency the Governor of
the Mauritius that the allowance was not adequate.-

Captain Ralph in his Letter
says that "neither his Brother Officers nor himself
"think the Table kept by Captain M.Carthy by
"any means equal to the liberal allowance of four
"rupees per Diem granted by Government, and that
"the Wines and provisions were of the very worst quality
"and in many instances the latter were expended
"before we had been a fortnight at sea."—

That the whole of this charge
is unfounded, I trust I shall have no difficulty
in proving - and in order to satisfy the Honora-
:ble the Governor in Council that it is so,-

I beg leave to state that the fol-
:lowing Liquors were on Board the Anne when
we left Port Louis.——

2.

4046

Fort St. George 20th March 1814.

a Pipe of Madeira Wine which Cost me as pr. Copy of the bill herewith ..... S. Drs. 302.

a Cask of French Claret, which Cost as pr. Copy of the bill herewith ..... 152. 50.

4 Kegs of Brandy ..... 24. .

3 Cases of Gin ..... 90. .

2 Boxes Liqueurs ..... 36. .

1 Cask of Beer ..... 86. .

6 Dozens of Madeira wine in Bottles & 3 Dozens of Beer ..... 68. .

757. 50.

from this it will appear that the prime Cost of Liquors only (exclusive of 10 Dozens of Arrack &c. which was on board) amounted to Spanish &c. Dollars 757 being 25 Dollars more than I have received for the Table allowance for the seven &c. Officers of His Majesty's 59th Regiment, and of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Parrack; and I dare say when the Honorable the Governor in Council is informed that the whole of the Liquors above mentioned

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

mentioned were by the Kind assistance of those Officers and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Parrock, actually expended before they quitted the Anne in the Roads of Madras, he will be inclined to believe that they were not of the very worst quality.—

The following is a list of the Provisions and other Cabin Stores on Board the Anne for the Passage to Madras.—

924. Pounds of Biscuit

13. Hams weighing 130lb in the highest preservation.—

12. Cut Goats the Largest and best on the Island.—

11. Pigs nearly full Grown.

107. Large Fowls.

50. Small Ditto.

73. Ducks

8. Geese.

52 Cheeses.

1. Keg of Salmon.

3. Jars of preserved Peaches.

1. Barrel of Pork.

4046

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

a Pipe of Madeira Wine which Cost me as p.r Copy of the bill herewith ..... S. P.r 302.-

a Cask of French Claret, which Cost as p.r Copy of the bill herewith ..... 152. 50.

4 Kegs of Brandy 24.-.-

3 Cases of Gin 90.-.-

2 Boxes Liqueurs 36.-.-

1 Cask of Beer 86.-.-

6 Dozens of Madeira wine in Bottles & 3 Dozens of Beer 68.-.-

757. 50.

from this it will appear that the prime Cost of Liquors only (exclusive of 10 Dozens of Arrack &c. which was on board) amounted to Spanish &c. Dollars 757 being 25 Dollars more than I have received for the Table allowance for the seven &c. Officers of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment, and of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Parrack; and I dare say when the Honorable the Governor in Council is informed that the whole of the Liquors above mentioned

Fort St. George 20th March 1811

mentioned were by the kind assistance of those Officers and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Parrock, actually expended before they quitted the Anne in the Roads of Madras, he will be inclined to believe that they were not of the very worst quality.—

The following is a list of the Provisions and other Cabin Stores on Board the Anne for the Passage to Madras.—

924. Pounds of Biscuit

13. Hams weighing 130 ℔ in the highest preservation.—

12. Cut Goats the Largest and best on the Island.—

11. Pigs nearly full Grown.

107. Large Fowls.

50. Small Ditto.

73. Ducks

8. Geese.

52 Cheeses.

1. Keg of Salmon.

3. Jars of preserved Peaches.

1. Barrel of Pork.

4048

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

1. Cask of Pickled Cabbage

400. Pounds of Salt fish

38. Pounds of Butter.

1 Cask of Bengal Beef Stall fed Rounds and Brishets Cured by Mr. Gammage.

20. Hogs Cheeks

5. Bags of Table Rice

2 Kegs of Sausages.

200. Pounds of Potatoes

34 Pumpkins.

128. Pounds of Sugar

1½. Bags of Soft Sugar

1. Tub of Sugar Candy.

1. Box of Tea.

10. Pounds of Green Tea.

4 Cut. of Coffee, besides Vinegar, Mustard, and a Variety of Sauces &c.....

this will I dare say evince to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that there was no scantiness in the quantity of Provisions laid in for the ac=

=commodation

Fort St. George 20th March 1816.

accommodation of the passengers in the Anne, and notwithstanding what Captain Ralph has said, I do declare that they were of the best quality that could be procured at the Mauritius.——

In Order to bring the whole matter before the Honorable the Governor in Council at one point of View, I inclose an account of the money expended by me for Liquors and Cabin Stores which Amounts to Spanish Dollars 2,113.. 50. and the sum received by me for passage Money for the Officers of the 59th and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Parrock is . . S. Drs — 732.. to this last sum is to be added Rs. 252 received from Captain Evans who was a passenger on the Anne from the Mauritius to Madras (and who paid me for his passage at the rate of 8 Rupees pr. Diem) making about . . . . . 120..

which sum of S. Drs — 852..

deducted from the sum above mentioned of S. Drs. 2113. 50.—

leaves

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

leaves a balance of S. Dr. 1,201. 50 which is the loss sustained by me exclusive of breakage of China Ware, Glass Ware &c. &c. —

I trust I have now stated sufficient to convince the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Charges which Captain Ralph has thought proper to make against me, are altogether unfounded, and that I have not been considerably over-paid, and that the allowance given by Government is not perfectly sufficient, and I also hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will no longer be surprized at the demand made by me for additional passage money, and that he will do me the justice to acquit me of neglect and want of attention to the Comforts of the Officers on Board my Vessel - I shall forbear to Retaliate upon Captain Ralph by remarking on his Conduct on Board the Anne, but I can with truth declare that during the greater part of the passage, — I was, owing to his proceedings —

and

4051

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

and that of others connected with him, driven from my own Table, and deprived of every comfort in my own Ship. I can prove, if it be required, that I gave up the whole of my Cabin as well as the accommodations of my Officers for the use of the Passengers, and I feel persuaded that the Honorable the Governor in Council will think it a great hardship that after having done so, I should be subjected to insult, as well to Considerable loss of property.—

I lay my whole Case with all humility before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and I rely upon his justice for redress.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
March 9th 1811

[Signed] James M.Carthy

A True Copy of A. Barry's Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Govt.
at Port Louis.

To

4052

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

To Captain John Stewart

Commanding the Duncan

Transport.

Port Louis 20th December 1810.

Sir,

In consequence of the representation which you have made that the allowance of four &c Rupees pr. Diem granted by the Government of India as Table Money for each of the Officers of the Army to be embarked on Board your Ship, is by no means adequate to the expence which must attend laying in Stock for their accommodation, even on the &c most moderate Scale. I have brought the circumstances of the Case under the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor, and I am directed to make &c the following Remarks which he trusts you will &c Consider as Satisfactory.—

He is certainly aware that the &c advanced Prices of Articles of Stock which are expected to be laid in on such an occasion must render the expence of supplies procured in this

Island

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.

Island for more considerable than could have been the Case at either of the Indian presidencies, and that consequently the allowance granted to cover similar disbursements in that quarter cannot be presumed applicable to such a state of things.

With this impression the Honorable the Governor considers himself at Liberty to grant the four Rupees P. Diem in the first Instance as an Indemnity in part for the expences that may be incurred for providing the Officers of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment with a Table during their passage - referring you to Y.E. Govt. of Fort St. George for such further remuneration when the Voyage is concluded as may be confidently looked for, from the accustomed Justice and Liberality of their proceedings.—

You will have the Goodness to accompany your application to the Government of Madras by a Copy of this Letter should you conceive it necessary as giving weight to your own

Representation

52

4054

Fort St. George 20th March 1811

Representation on the subject.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ A. Barry

Chief Secretary

/A True Copy/

Captain Mc Carthy

1 Pipe of Madeira Wine 300

Boat and Cooly hire ..... 2.

Sp Dr. 302.

Port Louis

19th December 1810.

Contents Received

/Signed/ Dadabhoy Sinjee

A True Copy

Captain McCarthy ..... Dr.

1 Hogshead of French Claret ..... 150.

200 Corks ..... 2.

Sp Dr. 152. 50

St Pauls

August 19th 1810.

received the Above Sum

/Signed/ T. Dupees.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Marine Board with Directions to report their opinion upon the claim presented

4055. Fort St. George 26th March 1818.—

preserved therein.—

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Fort St. George.

Sir.

I am directed to transmit to you

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Forwards Copy of G.O. dated 22d. February fixing the Company's allowances of the Quarter masters of His. Mt. Regiments of Dragoons.—

the enclosed copy of a General Order published under this date, for fixing the Company's Allowances of the quarter masters of His Majesty's Regements of Dragoons, a new appointment created in lieu of Troop Quarter Masters. who are to be discontinued as vacancies occur.—

2 . . The Governor General in Council recommends that the enclosed order may be-come a Regulation of the Government of Fort St. George, observing the allowances of Cornets on that Estia- blishment as the allowances of the Quarter master, and making the Staff pay &c. / with the diffe- rence only of Currency / the same as in Bengal, if no objection to this arrangement shall occur to the Governor in Council.—

I

5.

4056

Fort St. George 28th. March 1811.

3

The Governor in Council will remark that it is the opinion of the Governor General in Council that the allowances of the Quarter Master of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons on the establishment of Fort St. George should bear the same proportion to the allowances of the Adjutant as is established by the enclosed orders at this Presidency. The established allowance of the Adjutant of a Kings Regiment in Bengal is stated in the margin, and it is the desire of the Governor General in Council that the same proportion may be observed in the total amount between the adjutant and Quarter master at Fort St. George in the event of the allowances fixed for the Quarter Master on the establishment exceeding in the aggregate what is drawn by the Adjutant at Fort St. George.—

Staff Pay	60 Rs
Horses	30
Writer	40
Stationary	25
Candles	10
Total	165 Rupees

established allowance. Exclusive of 15 Rs. per month in Cantonments for Office Tent and 30 Rs. when in the Field.—

Fort William
22nd. February 1811.

Sam. Swinton
Sec.

/Signed/ J. Adam.
Secretary to Government.

General

4057 Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort William 22d February 1811.

His Majesty having been pleased to Authorize a Regimental Quarter Master to be appointed to each Regiment of Dragoons, in lieu of Troop Quarter Masters at present borne on the Strength of Corps. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council Authorizes the following Allowances for Regimental Quarter Masters in addition to the pay of 8 Shillings per diem, granted by His Majesty:—

Staff Allowances

In Cantonments

	St. Rs.
Staff Pay	20
Writer	25
Stationary	
Candles	10 — 117

In the field

Camp Lines	10
	St. Rs. 127

Fort St. George 20th. March 1816

with the batta. Gratuity. Tent allowance, and Horse allowance of a Comet.—

2. The allowance at present drawn by the Senior Troop Quarter master for Stationary and Camp Lines amounting to S.t. Rupees 35—— will of course be discontinued from the date on which the Regimental Quarter Master may join the Corps.——

3. The Regimental Quarter Master will receive charge of the Quarter Masters Establishment of Lascars &c.a attached to the Regiment, and will also draw, when in the field, the established allowance for Straw, Tent Pins, mallets, Saleetahs, Gunny bags and Camp Colours.—

4 His Majesty having been graciously pleased to determine that Troop Quarter Masters shall be discontinued only as vacancies occur, the Troop Quarter Masters now attached to Corps will continue to draw their presental lowances with the exception of the allowances

of

4059

Fort St. George 20th March 1811

of Rupees 35—"—" for Stationary and Compiles, heretofore drawn by the Senior Troop Quarter Master.—

5. The allowance at present granted to Acting Troop Quarter Masters to cease on the appointment of a Regimental Quarter Master.—

/Signed/ J. Adam

Secretary to Govt. Mily Dept.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Adam

Secretary to Govt. Mily Dept.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to state the Amount of the allowance therein adverted to with such other observations on the subject as he may consider necessary for the Board's information.—

To W. Thackeray Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William requesting

Sir,

In continuation of the subject of the

4060

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811.—

Requesting that the necessary provisions may be supplied to the French Prisoners of War proceeding on the Cartel la Suzanne for their voyage to the Isle of France.—

The Arrangements adopted for the disposal of the Cartel, and of the French Prisoners of War at present in India communicated in my Letters of the 4th and 23d Ultimo, I am now directed to desire that you will signify to the Honorable the Governor in Council the request of His Lordship in Council that the necessary measures may be adopted for supplying the French Prisoners of War to be embarked at Fort St. George on the Cartel La Suzanna as described in the above mentioned Letters with such provisions and other necessaries as may be Requisite to enable them to prosecute their voyage from that Presidency to the Isle of France.—

Fort William
March 6th 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secretary to Government.

Order thereon

Ordered that copies of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Town Major of Fort St. George, Commissary General and Army Clothing Agent.

4661

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811

Agent, with directions to adopt the necessary measures in their several Departments for the embarkation, provisioning and clothing the French Prisoners of war therein mentioned.—

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.—

To John Adam Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William

Sir.

I am directed to forward for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Major Lambton, an Officer in His Majesty's 33d. Regiment, who has been employed for some years under the orders of this Government, in the prosecution of a most useful, laborious and scientific survey, which the Honorable the Governor in Council, is of opinion should be prosecuted to the utmost extent, as long as Major Lambton may feel disposed to be employed

Para 1.

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William — Forwarding Copy of a letter from Major Lambton an Officer of 76. ll. 33d. Regt. at present and long time employed in an important survey — on the subject of his Regt. going home — survey ceasing if that officer proceeds with it — arrangements to be made in the event of his staying for the prosecution of the survey.—

Fort St. George 20th March 1811.

employed on it.—

2 The nature of the work in que-
:tion, is already fully known to, and appreciat-
by the Right Honorable the Governor General in
Council. It appears from the records of this Gove-
:ment, that since the commencement of the survey
under major Lambton, a series of triangles cor-
:rected and adapted to the earth's surface has
been carried across the Peninsula, as well as
from the northern parts of mysore to Cape Com-
:rin, and along the Coasts of Coromandel and
malabar. In the course of that work, the Longi-
:tude and Latitude of all the principal plac-
:es on both coasts and in the interior have
been determined, and the triangles which
have been established over so vast a tract of
country has laid the most correct foundation
for the future prosecution of detailed surveys.—

3. But it also appears from the
records of this Presidency that the great desi-
-derata in

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811

desideratum of measuring an extensive arc of the meridian near the Equator has been effected, a circumstance which, in itself, has given the work a degree of importance, in a scientific point of view, superior to any work of this nature which has hitherto been undertaken under the British Government, not excepting the great Trigonometrical Survey, which has been carried on in England for a number of years past, under the Board of Ordnance.

The Governor in Council accordingly conceives it would be extremely desirable that the Trigonometrical Survey, which has been carried on under this Government for a period of nearly eleven years, should be carried into the ceded Districts, the Deccan and the Northern Circars; but viewing at the same time, the application of Major Lambton to be of a nature on which the Supreme Government can alone decide, I have been directed to request that the

question

Fort St. George 20th. March 1814.

question may be submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, and to suggest that Major Lambton may be detained after the departure of his Regiment for Europe, until or such time as his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

5. In consideration of the period of time which Major Lambton has devoted to the work in question, and which, as he has justly observed has now become a work of some national importance; and referring also, to the privations to which he would subject himself by the prosecution of that work on his present salary, after his Regiment shall have returned to Europe, the Governor in Council feels strongly induced to recommend to the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council that he should be indemnified, as well as rewarded for his trouble and services. His present salary Amounts to Pagodas 280 per Mensem, and whilst his Regement re-

remains

remains in India he will be entitled to all the allowances attached to his Regimental rank.—

The Salary of the Surveyor General at this Presidency having been fixed at the monthly sum of Pagodas 400. the Governor in Council is of opinion that Major Lambton's salary could not with propriety be fixed upon a higher scale, although, under the consideration that the expense of the Trigonometrical Survey of the Peninsula, will in all probability cease when Major Lambton may retire from the duty of it, the Government might perhaps be justified in granting a Salary even more liberal.—

I am however directed to state that the Governor in Council confines his recommendation to a monthly Salary of Pagodas 400 being allowed to Major Lambton, exclusive of his establishment; and that when the 33d. Regiment shall depart for Europe, he shall be permitted to draw an <u>extra</u> Salary equal to the Company's

allowance

1066

Fort St. George 20th. March 1811.

Allowances of his regimental rank. The extra Salary will of course be made to correspond with the Company's Allowance of a Lieutenant Colonel, when Major Lambton shall have attained that rank regimentally, and in both cases it will be regulated according to the Company's allowances of a Major or a Lieutenant Colonel on the peace Establishment.—

Fort St. George
20th. March 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Pele
Secretary to Government.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewitt
Vice President in Council and
Deputy Governor of
Fort William

Honorable Sir,

His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty has acquainted us, that he has received a variety of applications from the several Stations

To the Vice President in Council and Deputy Governor of Fort William.— stating the difficulties that have arisen from the Interpretation of additional articles of war, tried by Native Courts Martial, and on

L067

Fort St. George 26th. March 1811

=requesting H. C. sentiments=

Stations of the Army under this Presidency on the subject of the alterations in the Articles of War for the better Government of the forces of the Honorable Company, and of the difficulties which those alterations have a tendency to produce with respect to the conduct of Native Courts Martial.—

By the alterations adverted to, the President and Members of all Courts Martial other than General Courts Martial are directed to be sworn according to a form of Oath prescribed, which Oath is to be administered by the President to the Members of the Court, and by them to the President, reciprocally - the various forms of religion of different sects which compose Native Courts Martial do not allow of this mode of administering Oaths, and the Constant attendance of priests of the several sects to administer Oaths agreeably to the forms of Religion which the members of the Court or the Evidences may [illegible]

4 268

Fort St. George 26th March 1811.

individually professs cannot be obtained, but at a Considerable expence; for which, if the new Code be considered to be applicable to the native troops, the Government must provide.—

Under these Circumstances we have deemed it to be advisable to request to be favored with the sentiments of your Excellency in Council upon the subject— In the mean time we shall suspend the operation of the lately received additional articles of war in trials by native Courts Martial.—

We have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. H. Barlow
& Council

Fort St. George
26th March 1811.

E. Strange

G. H. Barlow

J. Auriol

Oakes

Ja. Wh. Casamajor

Mily Department
Recd 1st Inst. 26th March 1811
Ansd 6th Ditto by Sec. & R.